



USA Trade Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>Z9100</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>ECOM USA PRICE LISTS</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LISTS</u>
	<u></u>

ARYA

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1595	1595	1595



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

ARYA-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30X35X42							1865	1865	1865



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1765	1765	1765



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 01.2025

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							2040	2040	2040



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 01.2025



Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using the handle on the right side of the chair. The back rest can be reclined by the simple pressure of the body (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with black B-6 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabrics with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1435	1435	1435



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jyamar.co • info@jyamar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15.24 cu ft 0.42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with black B6 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$90

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$105.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1710	1710	1710



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
Jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

GEORGE

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2425	2425	2425	2425	2425	2425	1855	1855	1855



GEORGE 552 / 556 Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH-
ER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



HEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

GEORGE-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2775	2775	2775	2775	2775	2775	2200	2200	2200



GEORGE 552 / 556 Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



HEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

MARTHA

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2635	2635	2635	2635	2635	2635	2070	2070	2070



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH-
ER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

MARTHA-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2985	2985	2985	2985	2985	2985	2415	2415	2415



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



HUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

USA Price List

MORPHEE

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Spacious sofa: A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- Built-in bed: Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- Modular lounge chair: Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- Storage spaces: With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

INCLUDED: Mattress protector.

Available in ILLUSION LEATHER or FABRIC Grade B & C ONLY.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74 x 43 x 33	5290	5290	5290	5290	5290	5290	3755	3755	3755



MORPHEE 2816

Multifunction pull-out bed
with track arms

Product shown
02816-4350-047



SOFA



LOUNGE



QUEEN BED



NIGHT

DESCRIPTION

Elegance and Versatility

Discover our multifunctional sofa bed, designed to offer comfort and style in a smart and modular design. Whether for daily or occasional use, it adapts perfectly to all your needs.

This trundle sofa bed stands out for its sleek design and high-quality materials. Its leather or fabric covering is available in several colors to suit your interior style. Versatile, elegant and practical, it combines aesthetics and efficiency to enrich your living space.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Spacious sofa:** A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- **Built-in bed:** Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- **Modular lounge chair:** Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- **Storage spaces:** With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.



Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

SPECIFICATIONS



Width	74"	188 cm
Depth	42.125"	107 cm
Height	32.5"	83 cm
Seat depth :	24.75"	63 cm
Seat width :	60.75"	154 cm
Arm height :	24.75"	63 cm

INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE

Standard queen bed size

Bed width	60.75"	154 cm
Bed depth	80"	203 cm
Bed height	15.5"	39 cm

RECOMMENDED COVERINGS

LEATHER ILLUSION GRADE 30 :



An aniline dyed top grain heavyweight leather. The full grain naturally textured surface has a lightly pigmented surface with some oils applied to enhance the texture and feel of this leather. The natural shadings and markings are the desired signature of nature's handiwork.
Suitable for families with children

FABRICS GRADE B & C :



SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 4 working weeks Delivery by our transport supplier - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada and United-States ("Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Local factory :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Truck or flat bed suggested.

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$240.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	760	795	830	865	900	940	470	530	590
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	745	780	820	855	890	925	470	530	590



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$145 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1960	2175	2390	2605	2820	3040	1600	1670	1740



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$205 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2320	2520	2725	2930	3135	3340	2005	2080	2150



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1825	1935	2040	2150	2260	2365	1360	1430	1500



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	470	505	540	580	615	650	400	410	420
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	495	540	590	640	685	735	435	445	460

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$410.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1120	1190	1260	1335	1405	1480	760	805	855



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$300.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$385.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	760	795	830	865	900	940	650	710	770
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1000	1035	1070	1105	1140	1180	805	855	900
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	760	795	830	865	900	940	650	710	770
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1000	1035	1070	1105	1140	1180	805	855	900



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	3720	3840	3960	4080	4200	4320	2475	2560	2640



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2425	2545	2665	2785	2905	3025	1900	1970	2040



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 145\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2305	2390	2475	2560	2640	2725	1840	1885	1935



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2450	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	1840	1885	1935
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2655	2725	2800	2870	2940	3015	2005	2080	2150



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$110. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3050	3170	3290	3410	3530	3650	2115	2200	2280



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

□ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

□ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

□ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2690	2800	2905	3015	3120	3230	2235	2280	2330



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1850	1935	2020



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3255	3480	3710	3940	4165	4395	2415	2570	2725
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	3685	3940	4190	4440	4695	4945	2740	2905	3075



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$110. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3050	3170	3290	3410	3530	3650	2115	2200	2280



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$480 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$625.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5775	6060	6350	6640	6925	7215	5260	5380	5500
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470= \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470= \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470= \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

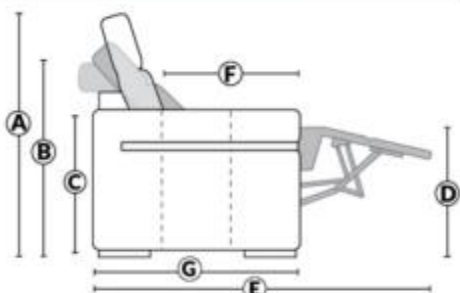
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

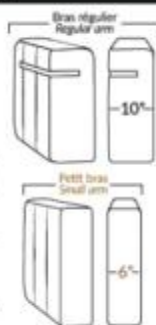
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

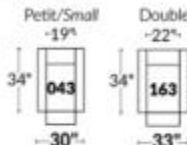
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

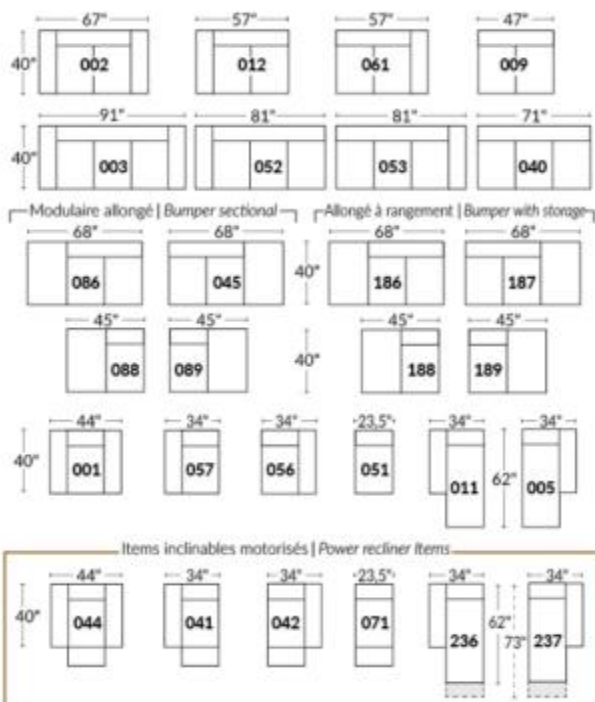


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

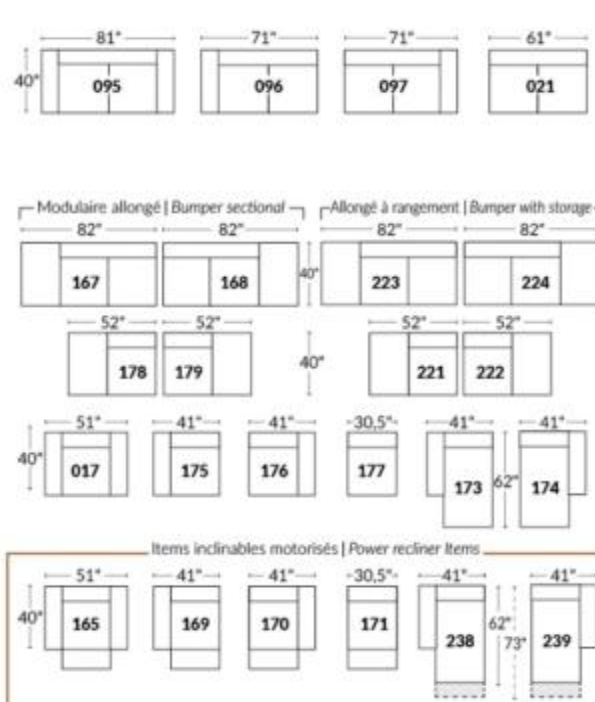
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



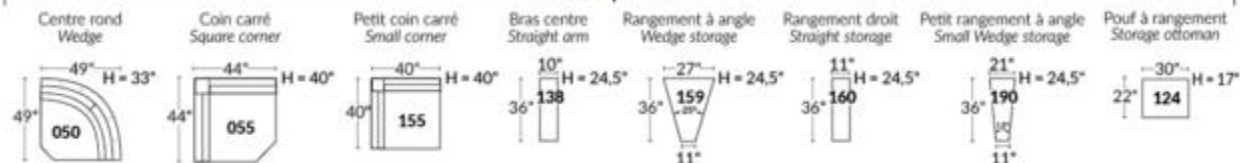
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



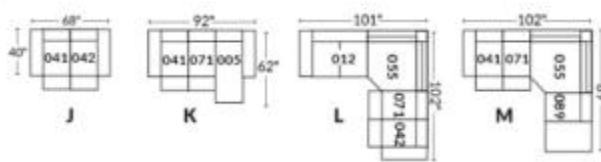
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



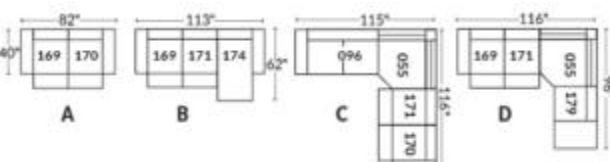
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

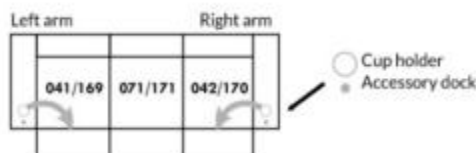
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

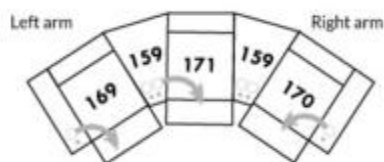
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

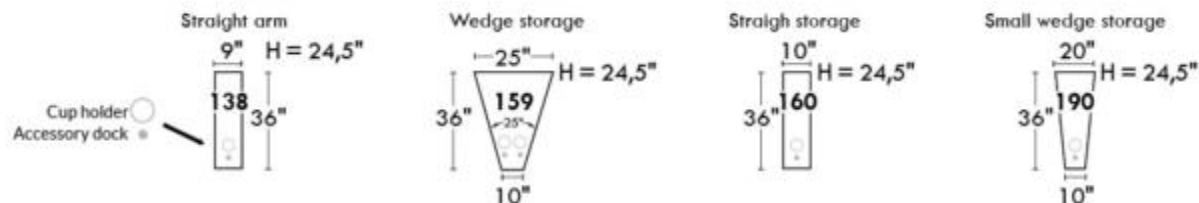
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

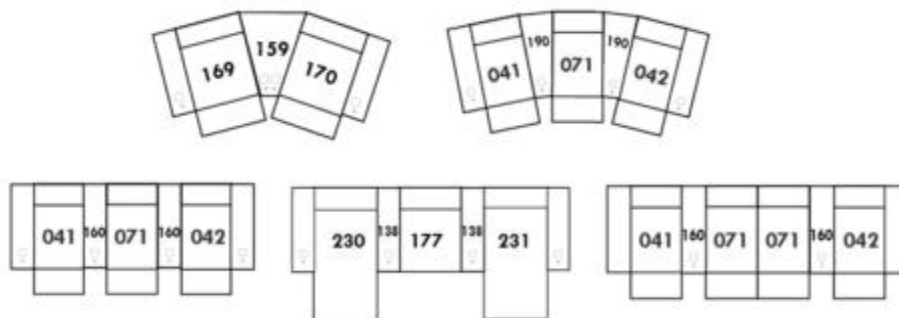
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

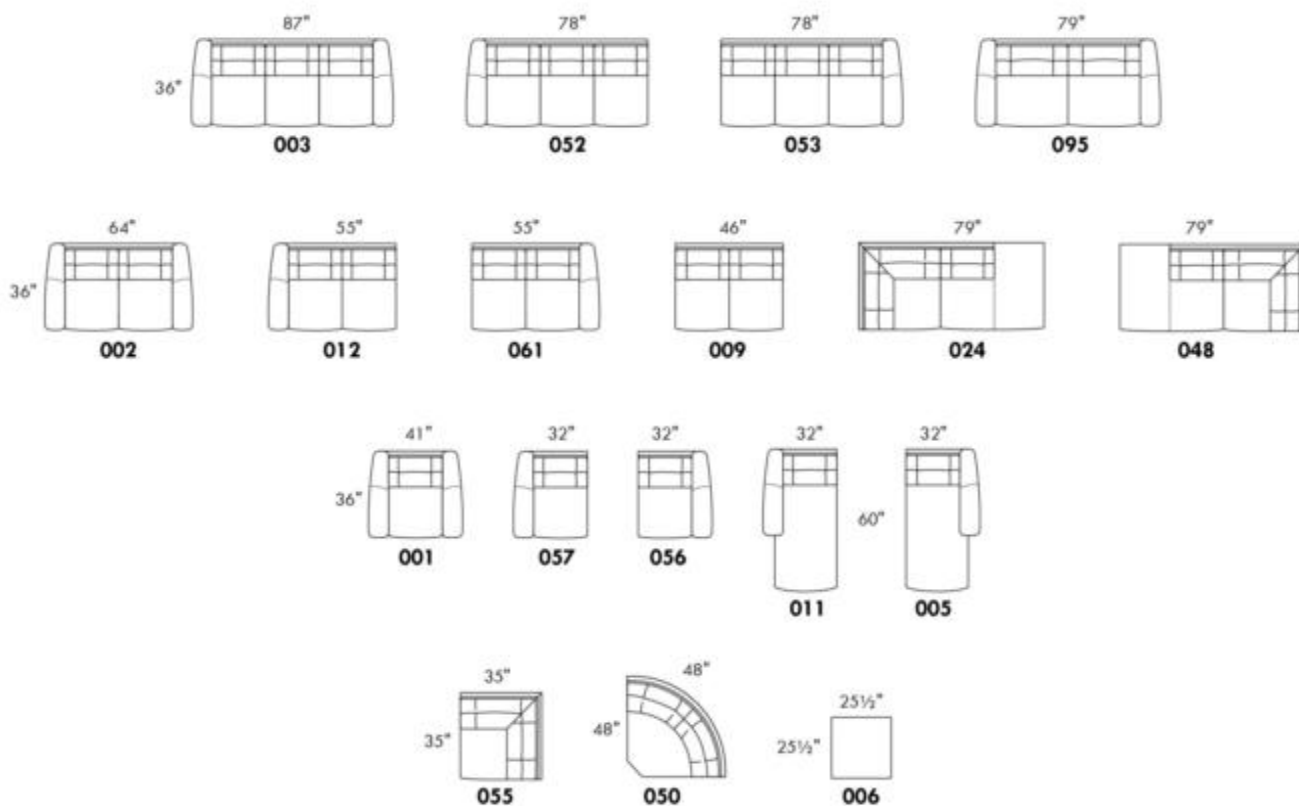
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2640	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	1945	2080	2210
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3520	3805	4095	4380	4670	4960	2560	2740	2920
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4105	4480	4850	5220	5595	5965	3075	3315	3555
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3060	3350	3640	3925	4215	4500	2125	2280	2440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1310	1455	1600	1740	1885	1010	1035	1060
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2940	3220	3495	3770	4045	4320	2175	2380	2580
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3060	3350	3640	3925	4215	4500	2125	2280	2440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3100	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	2365	2545	2725
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3255	3505	3760	4010	4260	4515	2485	2630	2775
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3255	3505	3760	4010	4260	4515	2485	2630	2775
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2605	2860	3110	3360	3615	3865	2125	2235	2340
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3710	4070	4430	4790	5150	5510	2880	3085	3290
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3710	4070	4430	4790	5150	5510	2880	3085	3290
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2520	2775	3025	3280	3530	3780	1945	2090	2235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2380	2545	2715	2880	3050	3220	1780	1900	2020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2380	2545	2715	2880	3050	3220	1780	1900	2020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3100	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	2365	2545	2725
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3880	4200	4525	4850	5175	5500	2955	3135	3315
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	6770	7420	8070	8715	9365	10010	5005	5365	5730
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6965	7575	8190	8800	9410	10025	5365	5715	6065
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	8805	9680	10550	11430	12305	13185	6855	7325	7790
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	9255	10075	10895	11705	12520	13335	6785	7290	7795
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	5635	6050	6475	6890	7310	7735	4265	4530	4795
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	7910	8650	9380	10110	10840	11570	6030	6430	6825

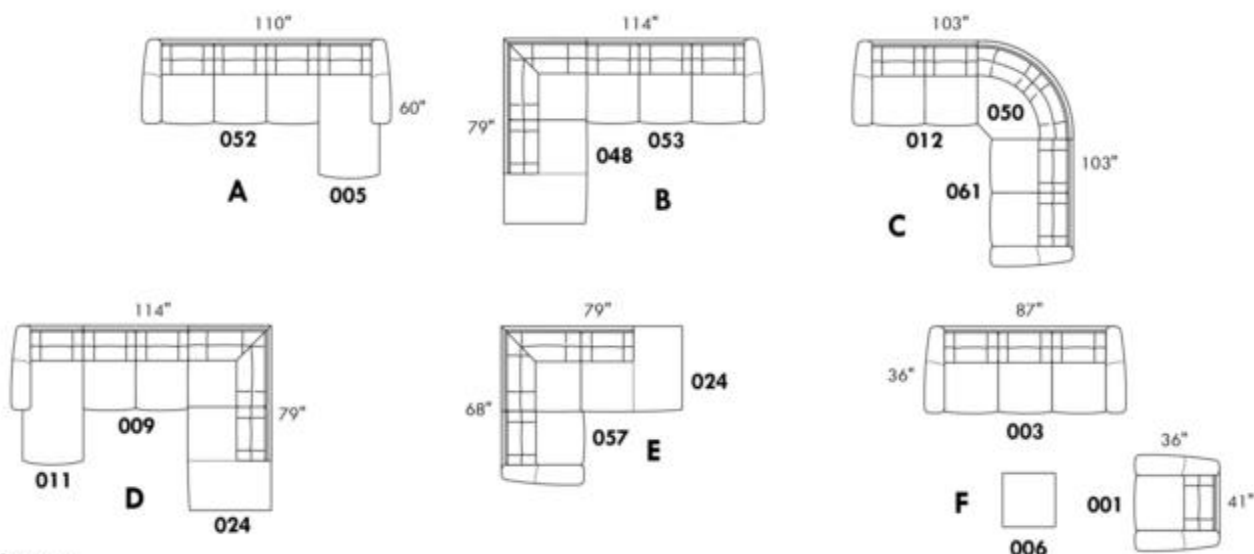
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

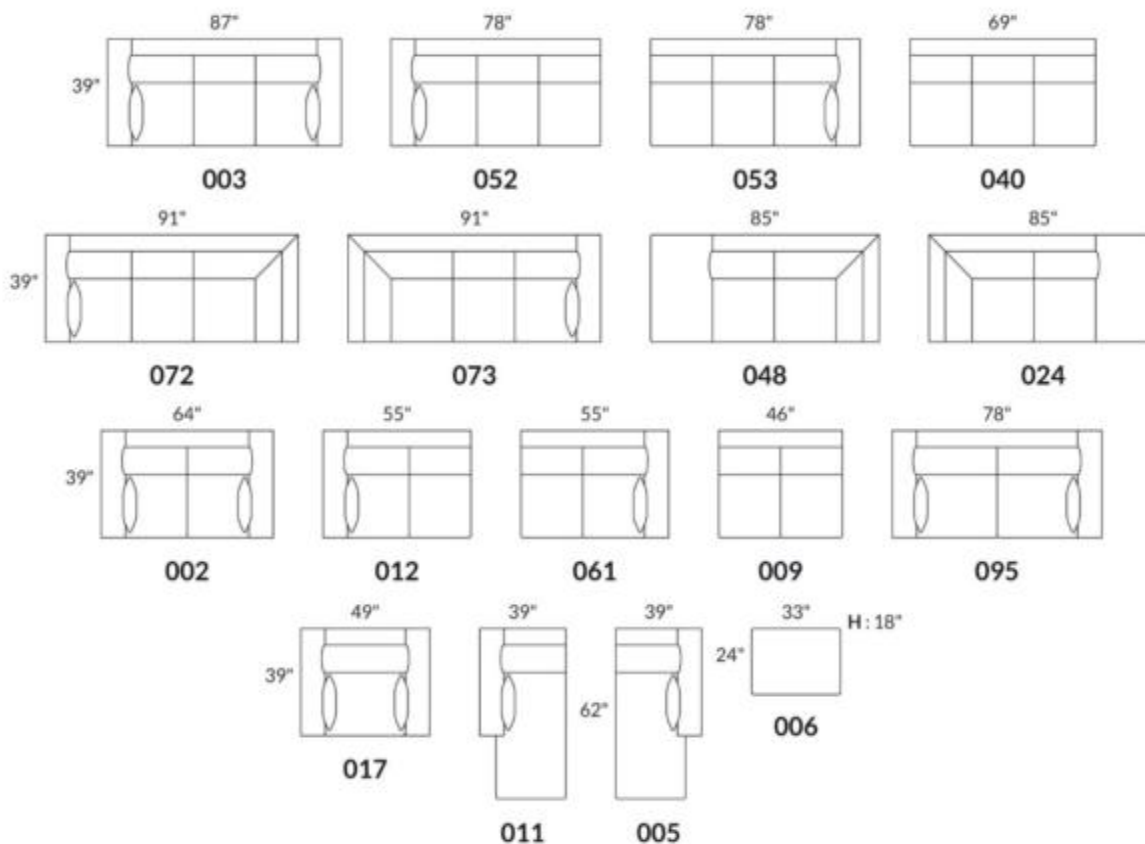
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	3650	3890	4130	4370	4610	4850	2655	2820	2990
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4300	4620	4945	5270	5595	5920	3255	3435	3615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1035	1080	1130
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3060	3340	3615	3890	4165	4440	2245	2440	2630
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2560	2760	2965	3170	3375	3580	1935	2065	2200
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	3880	4200	4525	4850	5175	5500	2880	3075	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4035	4320	4610	4900	5185	5475	3135	3300	3470
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	6245	6690	7130	7575	8020	8465	4675	4925	5175
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	7650	8130	8610	9090	9570	10050	5705	5995	6280
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	7900	8465	9030	9590	10155	10720	5935	6295	6655
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	8525	9100	9680	10255	10830	11405	6305	6700	7095
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	10495	11220	11935	12655	13375	14095	7675	8170	8655

ANGELINA

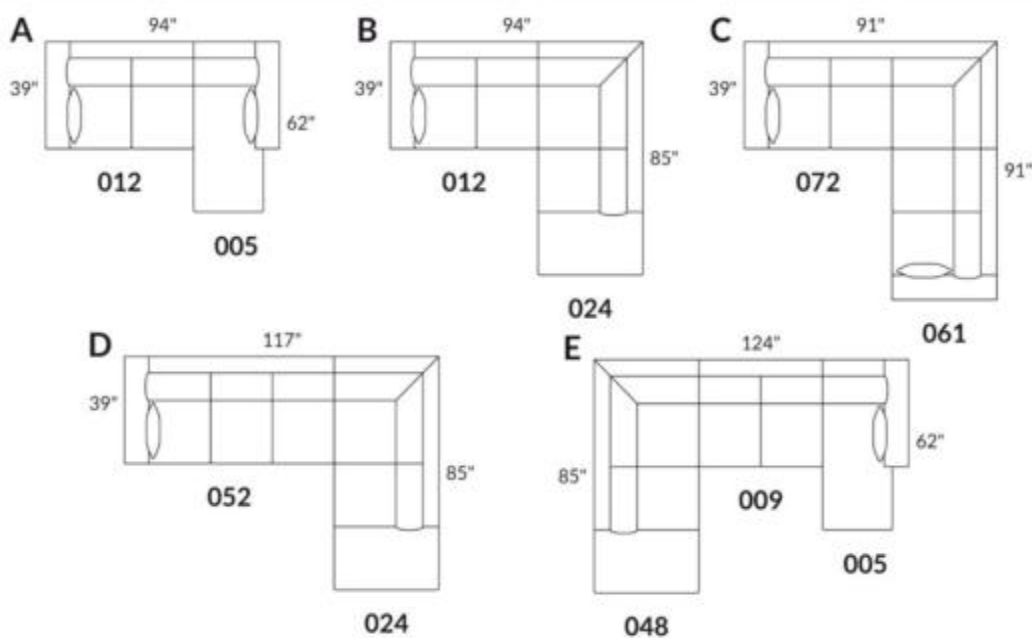
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

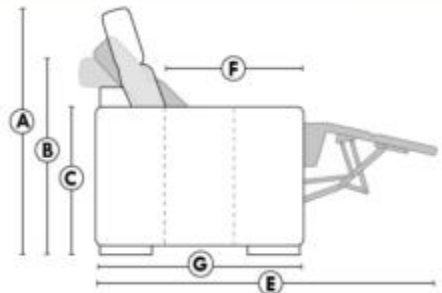
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

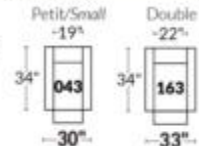
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

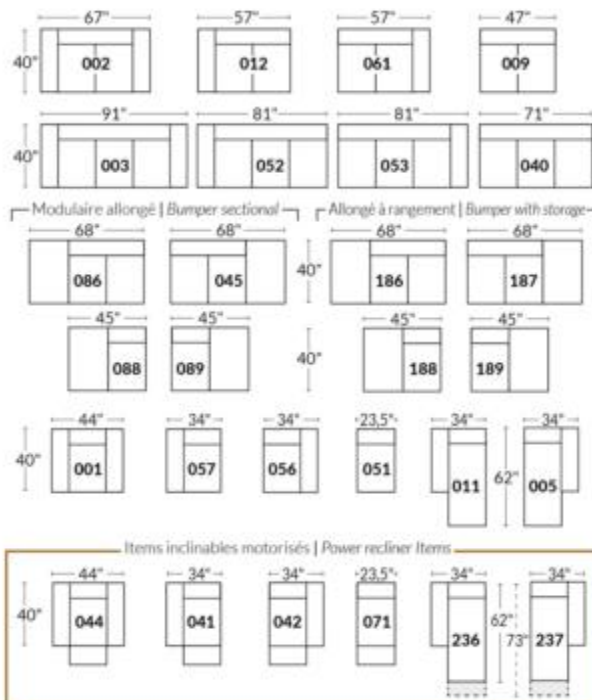


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

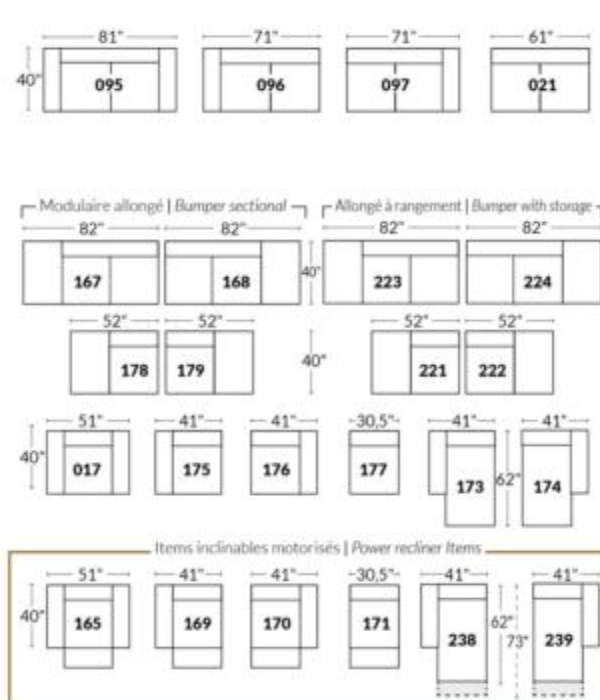
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



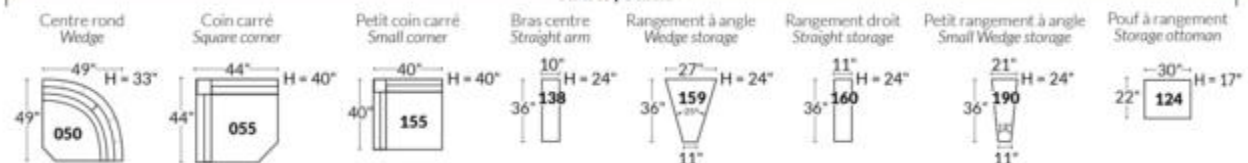
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



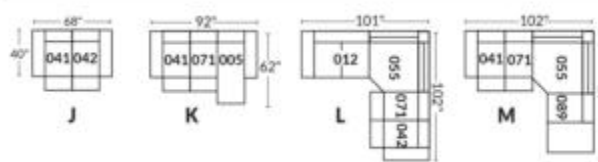
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



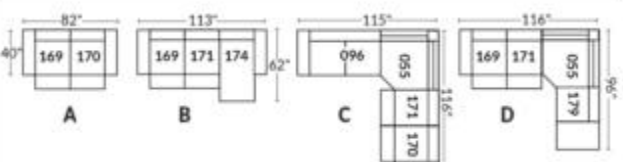
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

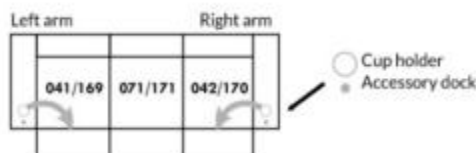
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

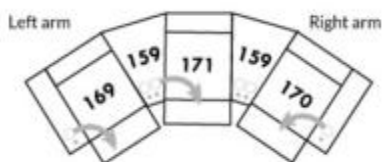
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

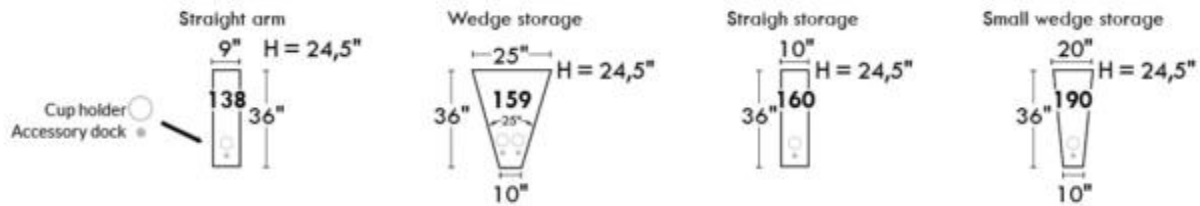
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

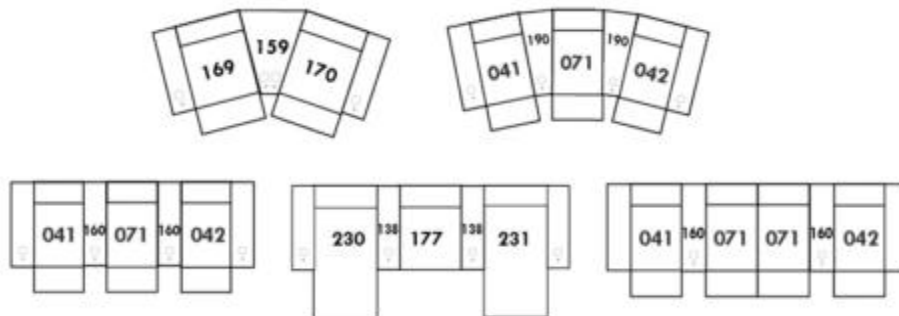
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

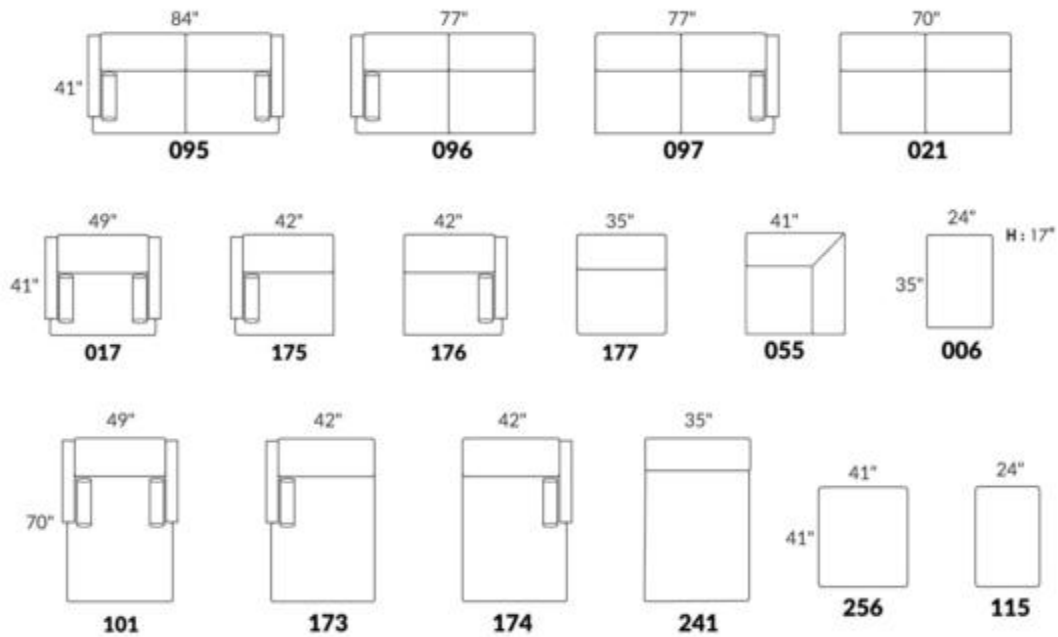
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$170 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$255 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	1070	1095	1120
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4225	4490	4755	5020	5280	5545	2475	2655	2835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	4730	5055	5380	5700	6025	6350	3315	3600	3890
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3050	3180	3315	3445	3580	3710	2185	2305	2425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	6615	6950	7285	7620	7960	8295	3700	3985	4275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5880	6255	6625	7000	7370	7740	3530	3780	4035
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5880	6255	6625	7000	7370	7740	3530	3780	4035
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	5390	5680	5965	6255	6540	6830	2930	3160	3385
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1840	2090	2340	2595	2845	3100	1550	1670	1790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	4660	4875	5090	5305	5520	5740	2760	2965	3170
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	4660	4875	5090	5305	5520	5740	2760	2965	3170
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	2305	2460	2620
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	2305	2460	2620
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2760	2990	3220	3445	3675	3900	2185	2305	2425
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	3940	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	2605	2800	2990
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2175	2425	2680	2930	3180	3435	1670	1790	1910
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	10540	11130	11715	12305	12890	13480	6290	6745	7205
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	13260	13890	14525	15160	15795	16440	8125	8730	9330
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	13305	14405	15515	16615	17720	18825	9895	10530	11170
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	17210	18340	19475	20595	21730	22850	12235	12930	13635
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	16125	17190	18265	19325	20395	21465	11105	11825	12550

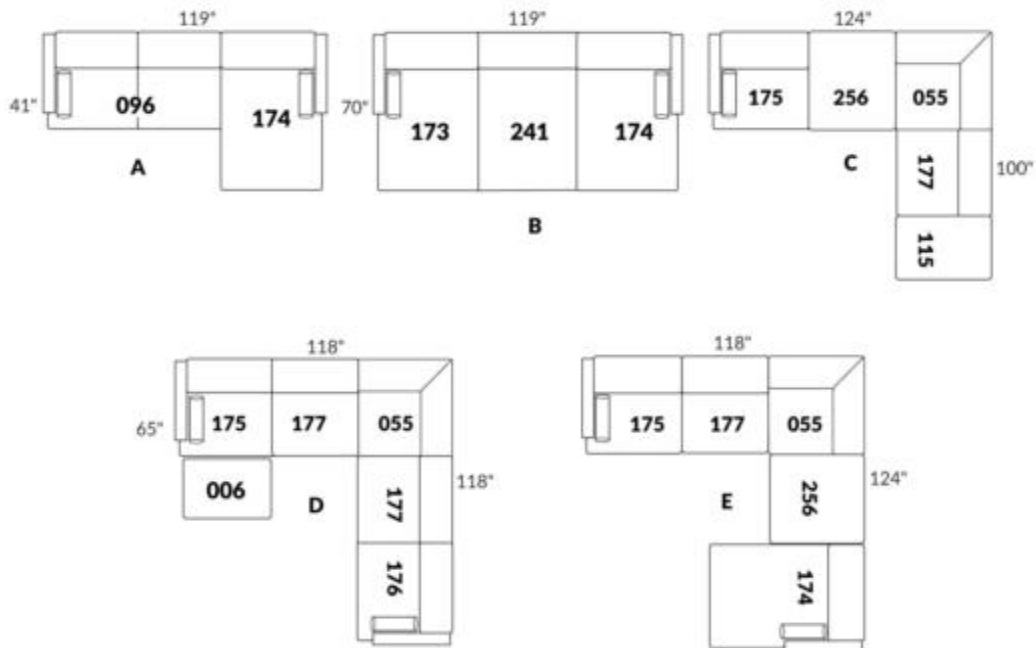
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

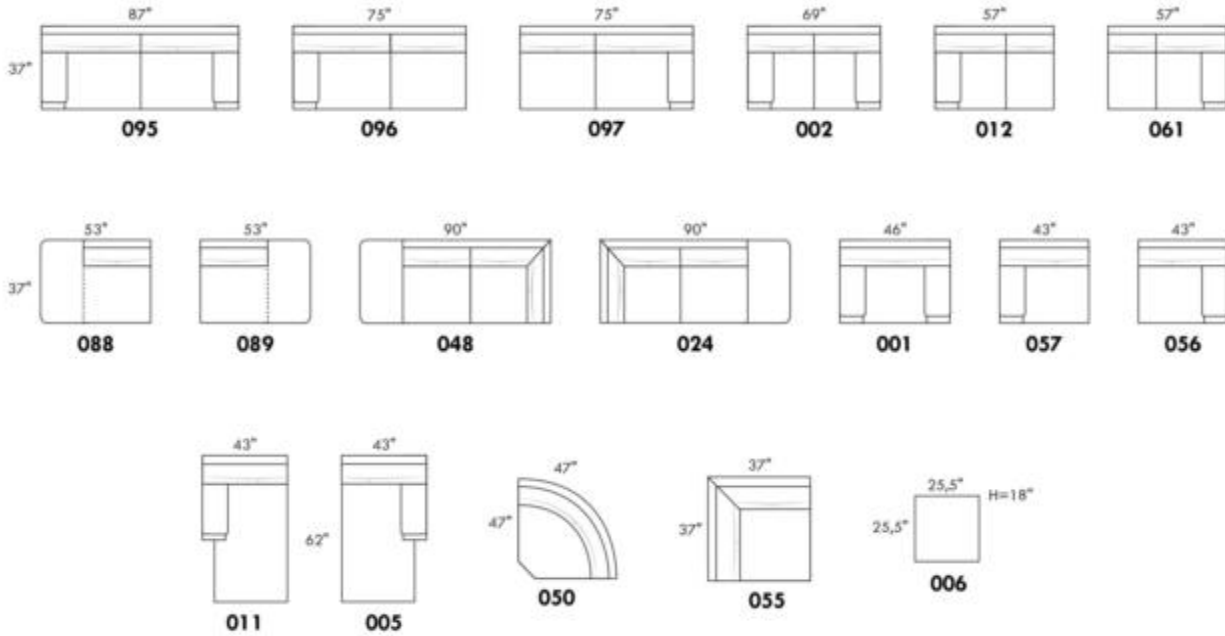
USA Price List

CAVALIA

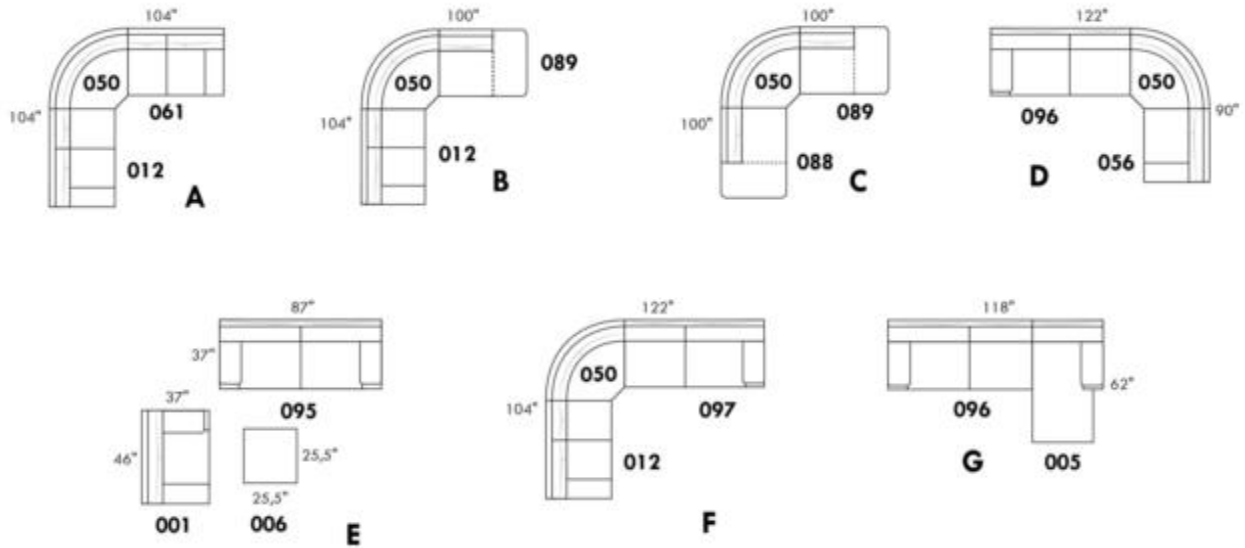
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2655	2870	3085	3300	3520	3735	1945	2090	2235
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	3830	4105	4380	4660	4935	5210	2560	2740	2920
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2570	2820	3075	3325	3580	3830	1840	1980	2125
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	950	1000	1045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2570	2820	3075	3325	3580	3830	1840	1980	2125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3290	3555	3820	4080	4345	4610	2365	2545	2725
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	4395	4825	5260	5690	6120	6555	3255	3520	3780
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	4395	4825	5260	5690	6120	6555	3255	3520	3780
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2280	2510	2740	2965	3195	3420	1790	1935	2080
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2185	2450	2715	2980	3240	3505	1720	1860	2005
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2125	2355	2580	2810	3040	3265	1780	1910	2040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2125	2355	2580	2810	3040	3265	1780	1910	2040
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3290	3555	3820	4080	4345	4610	2365	2545	2725
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2415	2605	2800	2990	3180	3375	1780	1910	2040
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2415	2605	2800	2990	3180	3375	1780	1910	2040
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4300	4645	4995	5340	5690	6040	2955	3145	3340
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	3720	4095	4465	4840	5210	5580	2775	2990	3205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	3720	4095	4465	4840	5210	5580	2775	2990	3205
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	8860	9620	10380	11125	11885	12640	6520	7025	7530
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	7985	8670	9360	10035	10720	11405	5935	6390	6845
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	7110	7720	8340	8945	9555	10170	5350	5755	6160
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	8125	8960	9785	10615	11445	12265	6345	6835	7325
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	8255	8875	9500	10120	10750	11375	5850	6235	6620
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	9290	10160	11025	11885	12750	13610	6930	7470	8010
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	6290	6915	7540	8165	8790	9410	4615	4970	5330

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

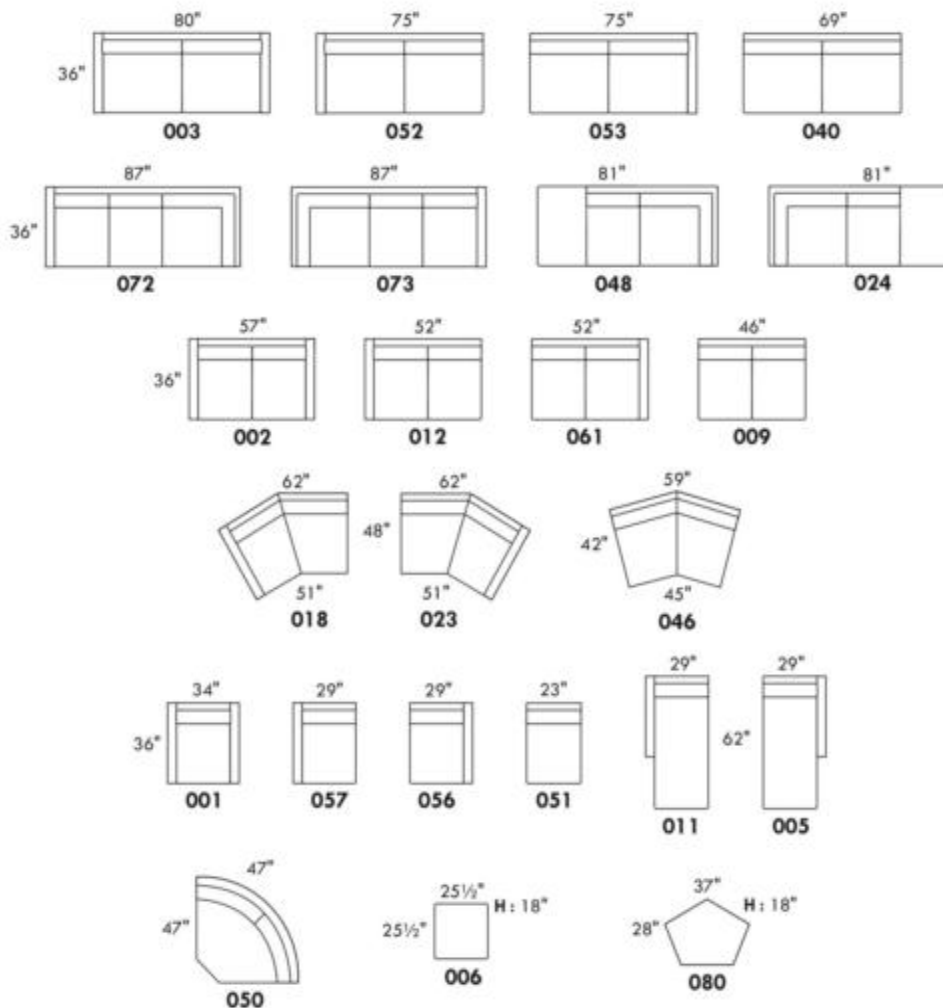
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2560	2760	2965	3170	3375	3580	1935	2065	2200
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3650	3890	4130	4370	4610	4850	2655	2820	2990
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4300	4620	4945	5270	5595	5920	3255	3435	3615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1035	1080	1130
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3060	3340	3615	3890	4165	4440	2245	2440	2630
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3100	3375	3650	3925	4200	4480	2305	2500	2690
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3100	3375	3650	3925	4200	4480	2305	2500	2690
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3880	4200	4525	4850	5175	5500	2880	3075	3265
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2560	2835	3110	3385	3660	3940	2140	2295	2450
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2700	2880	3060	3240	3420	3600	2030	2160	2295
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1765	1945	2125	2305	2485	2665	1440	1575	1705
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2210	2415	2620	2820	3025	3230	1765	1885	2005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2210	2415	2620	2820	3025	3230	1765	1885	2005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1420	1480	1540	1600	1660	1720	1215	1275	1335

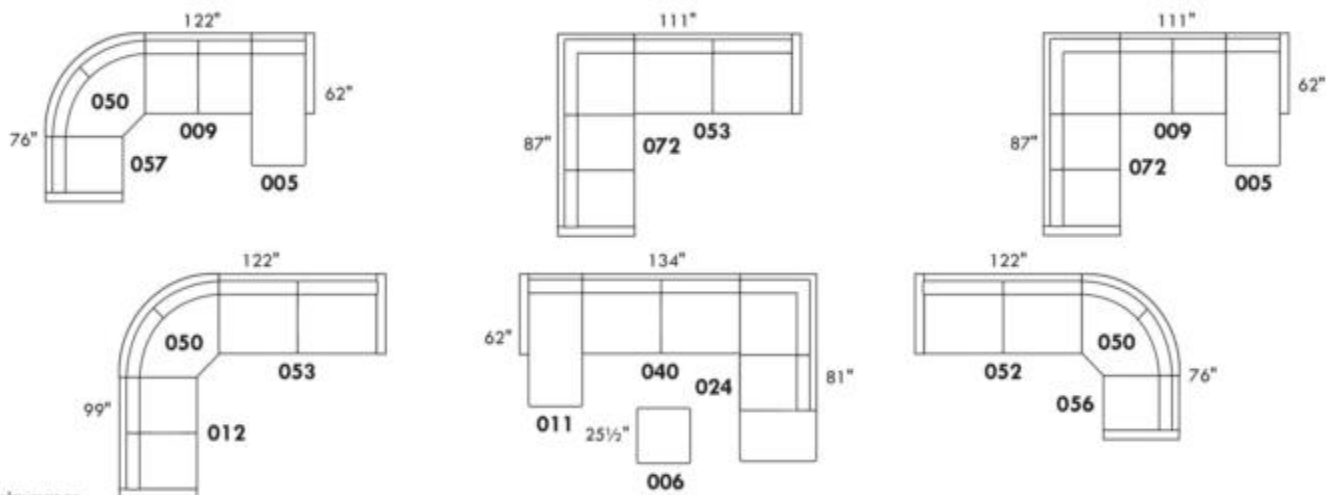
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$375/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$745/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3880	4070	4260	4455	4645	4840	3025	3085	3145
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5630	5880	6135	6385	6640	6890	4275	4420	4560
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6780	7105	7430	7755	8080	8400	5125	5340	5560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3685	3840	4000	4155	4310	4465	2785	2965	3145
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4215	4360	4500	4645	4790	4935	3195	3360	3530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3685	3840	4000	4155	4310	4465	2785	2965	3145
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4945	5125	5305	5485	5665	5845	3745	3880	4010
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4140	4335	4525	4720	4910	5100	3135	3265	3400
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4730	4920	5115	5305	5500	5690	3650	3820	3985
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5365	5570	5775	5980	6180	6385	4105	4300	4490
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3590	3735	3880	4020	4165	4310	2870	3000	3135
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3590	3735	3880	4020	4165	4310	2870	3000	3135
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	4525	4730	4935	5140	5340	5545	3685	3795	3900
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4300	4490	4680	4875	5065	5260	3420	3505	3590
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4960	5140	5320	5500	5680	5860	3760	3915	4070
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3685	3890	4095	4300	4500	4705	2665	2775	2880
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2450	2580	2715	2845	2980	3110	1910	1995	2080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	6085	6325	6565	6805	7045	7285	4660	4850	5040
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	6085	6325	6565	6805	7045	7285	4660	4850	5040
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4335	4540	4740	4945	5150	5355	3325	3470	3615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3160	3325	3495	3660	3830	4000	2425	2535	2640
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3160	3325	3495	3660	3830	4000	2425	2535	2640

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$375/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$745/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4945	5125	5305	5485	5665	5845	3745	3880	4010
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2905	2990	3075	3160	3240	3325	2320	2440	2560
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4960	5140	5320	5500	5680	5860	3760	3915	4070
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3180	3350	3520	3685	3855	4020	2450	2580	2715
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3180	3350	3520	3685	3855	4020	2450	2580	2715
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	6170	6460	6745	7035	7320	7610	4720	4875	5030
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	5440	5690	5940	6195	6445	6700	4155	4335	4515
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	5440	5690	5940	6195	6445	6700	4155	4335	4515
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1635	1680	1730	1780	1825	1875	1395	1405	1420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	5860	3685	3795	3900
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4575	4780	4980	5185	5390	5595	3590	3710	3830
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5450	5715	5980	6240	6505	6770	4215	4380	4550
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5450	5715	5980	6240	6505	6770	4215	4380	4550
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3840	4020	4200	4380	4560	4740	3060	3170	3280
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3840	4020	4200	4380	4560	4740	3060	3170	3280
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	3720	2485	2630	2775
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4060	4240	4420	4600	4780	4960	3110	3290	3470
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4060	4240	4420	4600	4780	4960	3110	3290	3470
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3435	3590	3745	3900	4060	4215	2655	2760	2870
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3435	3590	3745	3900	4060	4215	2655	2760	2870
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	3300	2055	2220	2390
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3460	3625	3795	3960	4130	4300	2665	2775	2880
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3460	3625	3795	3960	4130	4300	2665	2775	2880

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	7680	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	6120	6340	6560
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	11020	11500	11980	12460	12940	13420	8655	9090	9525
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	16735	17490	18240	19000	19755	20515	13025	13605	14185
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	14755	15425	16095	16765	17440	18115	11535	12045	12550
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	7180	7470	7760	8040	8330	8620	5740	6000	6270
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	10180	10565	10955	11335	11715	12100	7975	8405	8840
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	15775	16390	17000	17610	18220	18835	12260	12790	13320
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	14010	14615	15215	15810	16410	17010	10965	11490	12025



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

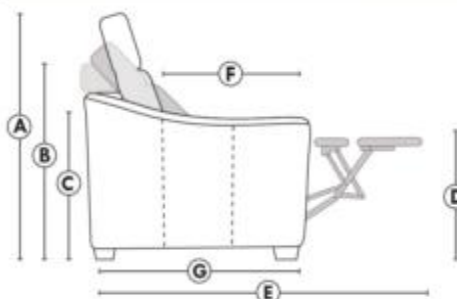
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

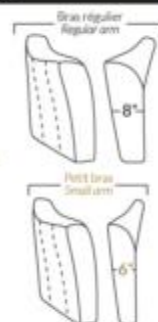
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

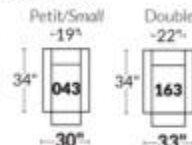
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

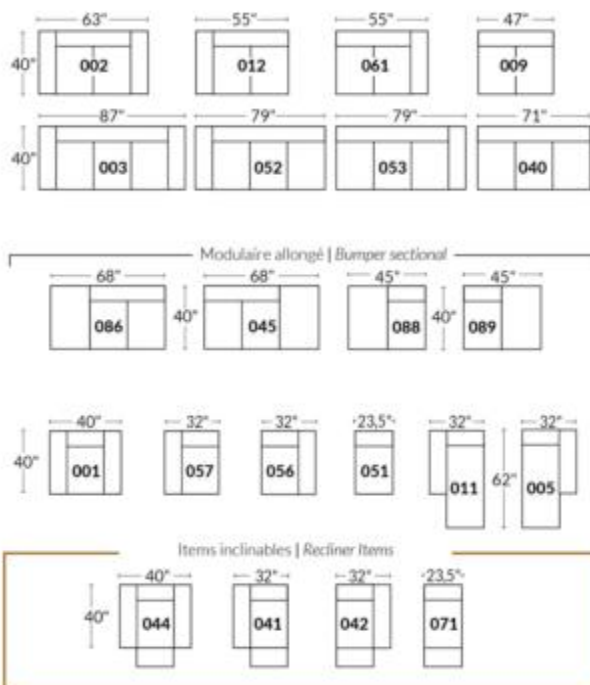


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

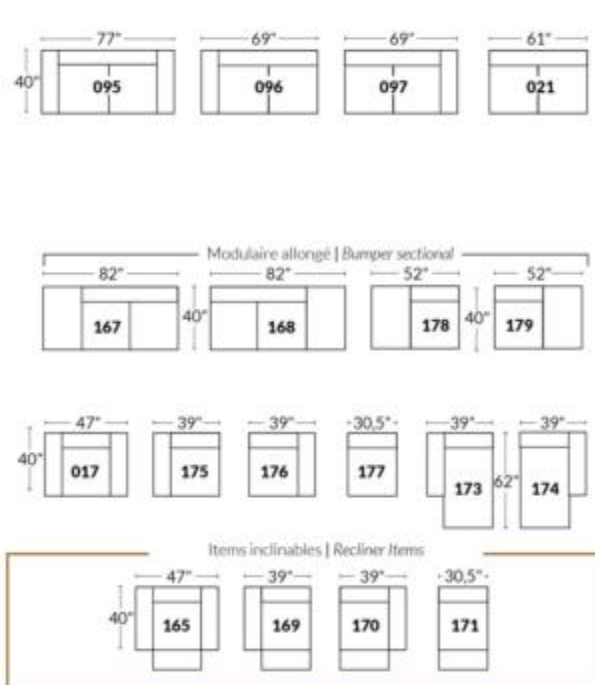
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



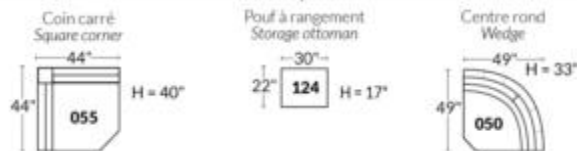
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



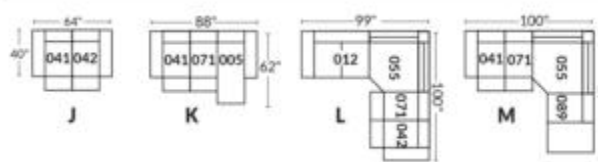
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



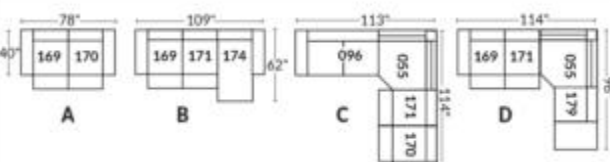
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

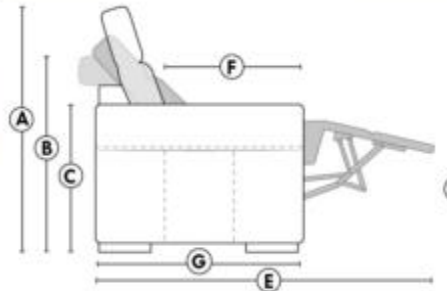
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

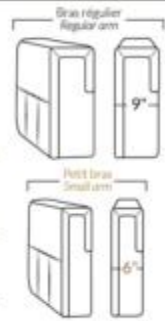
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

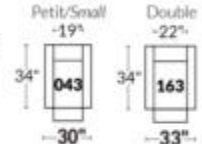
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

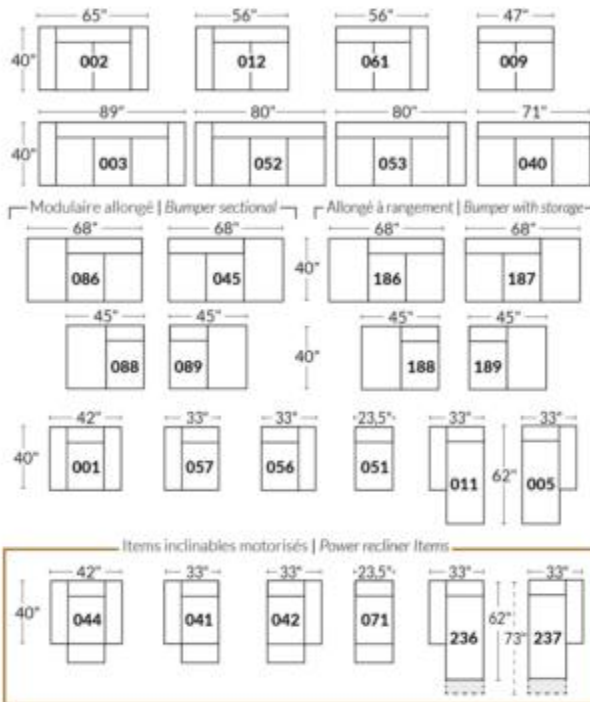


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

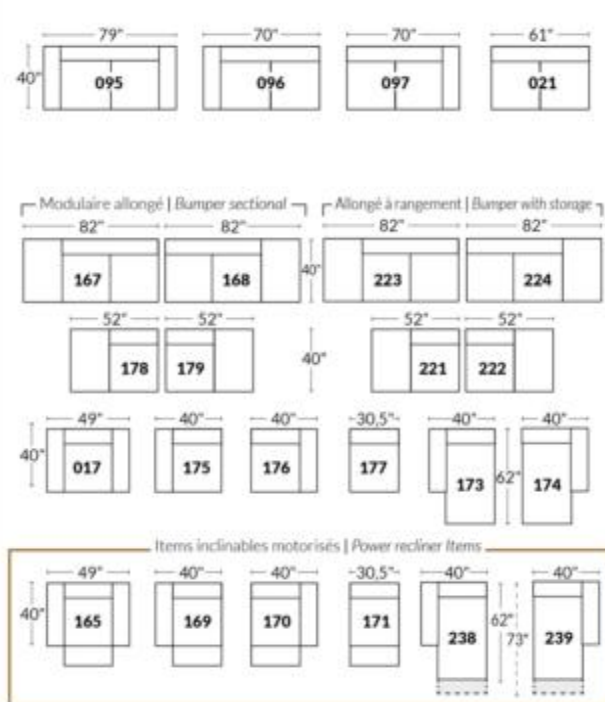
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



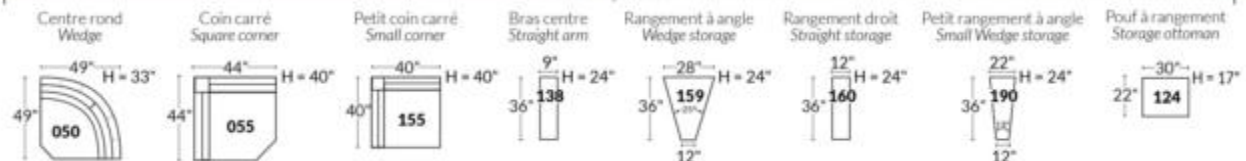
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



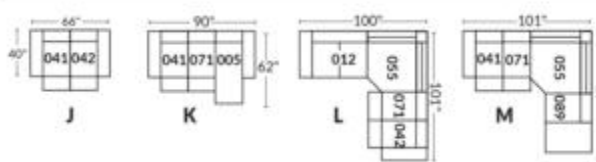
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



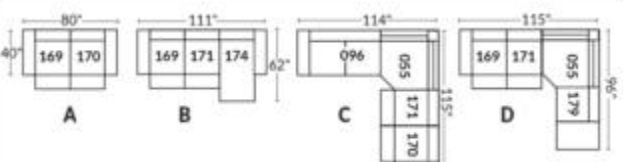
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

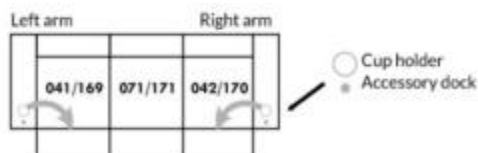
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

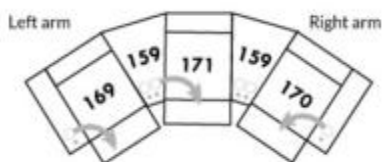
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

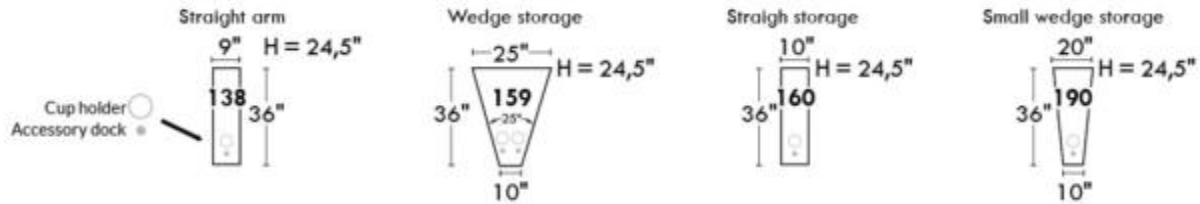
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

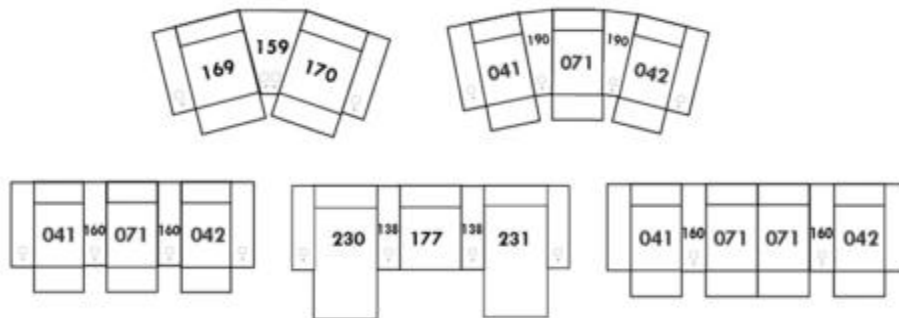
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

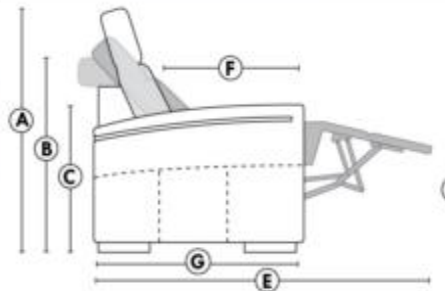
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

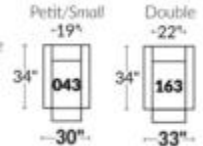
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

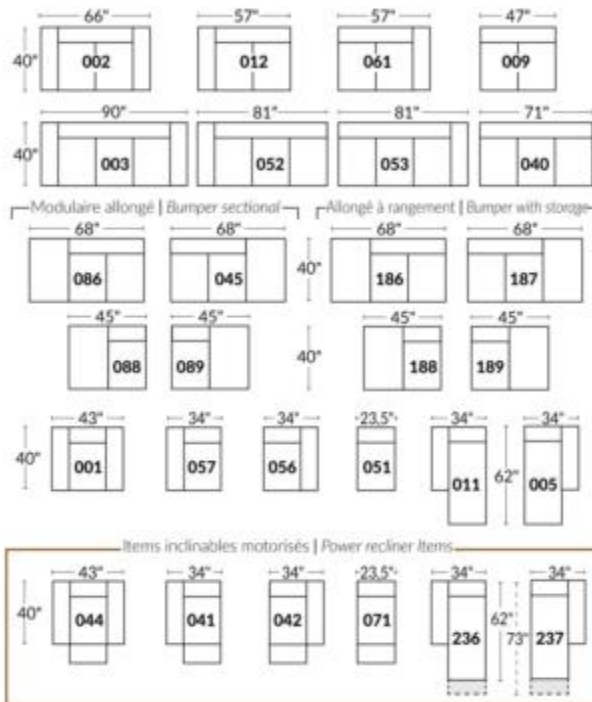


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

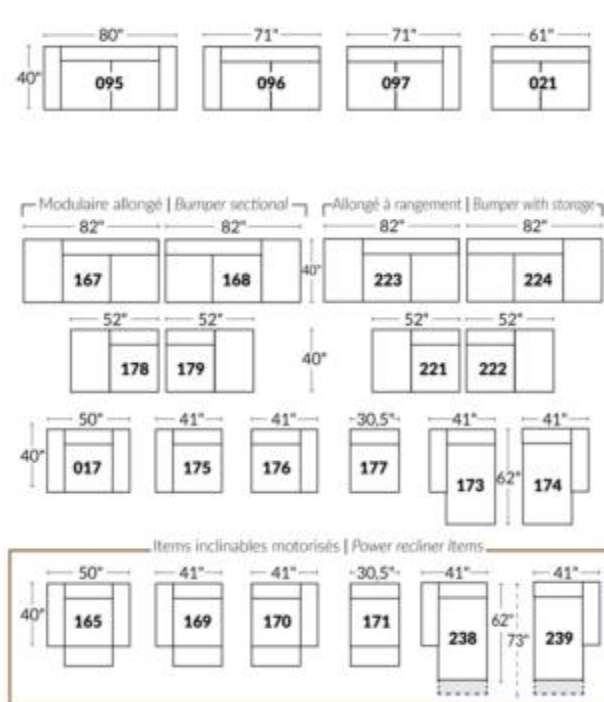
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



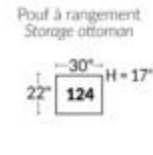
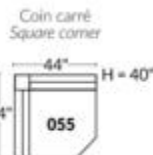
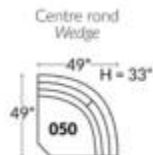
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



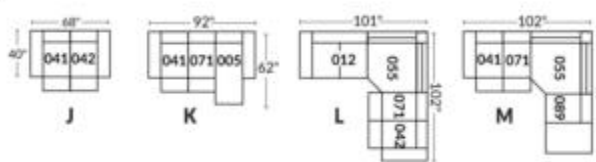
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



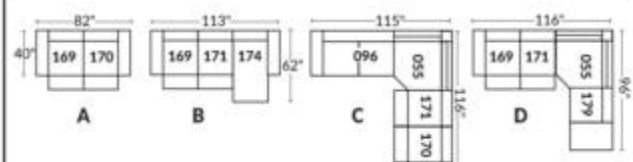
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

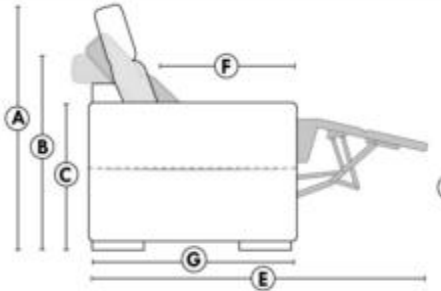
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

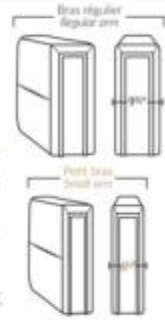
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

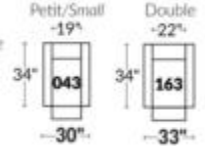
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

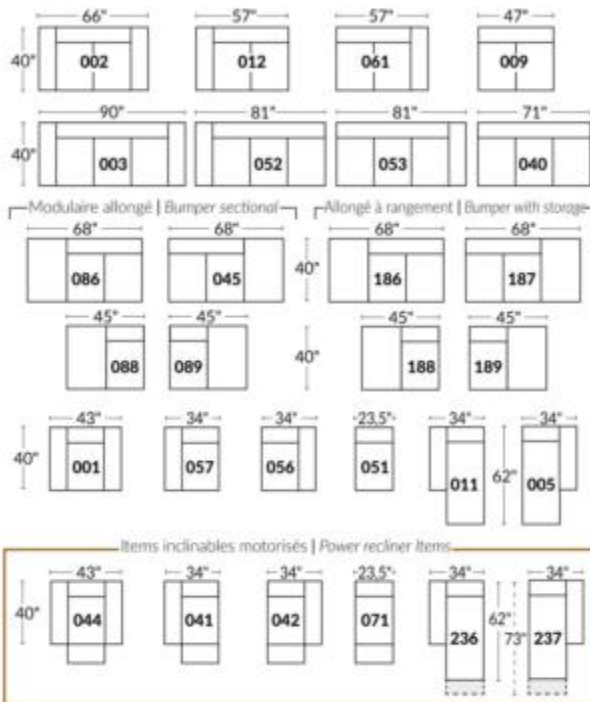


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

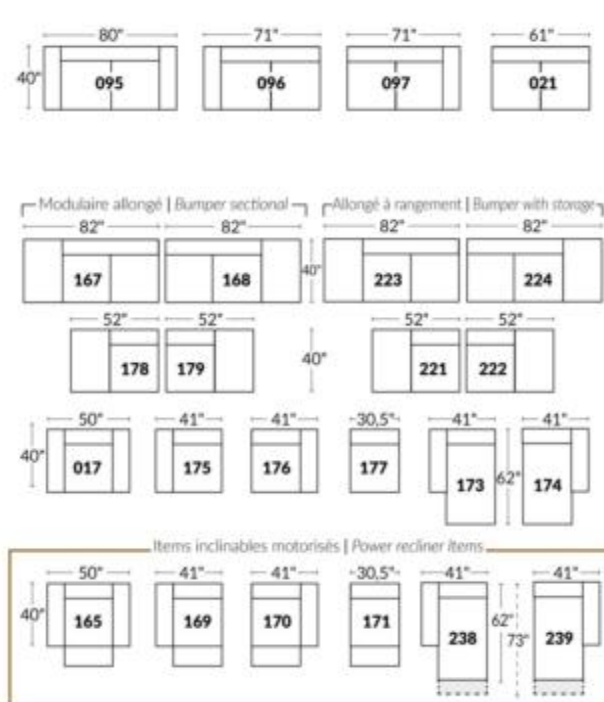
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



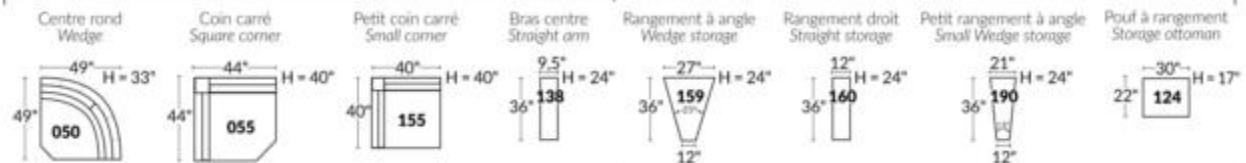
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



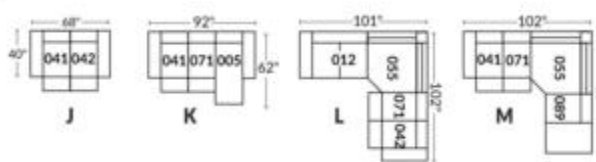
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



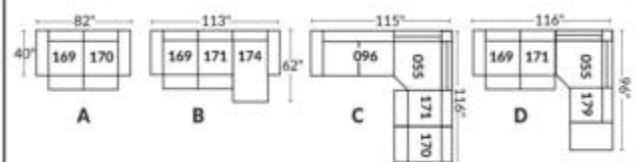
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

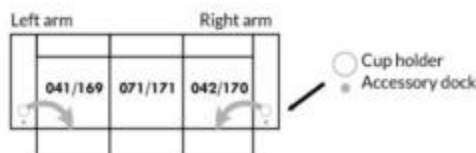
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

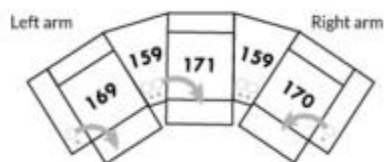
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

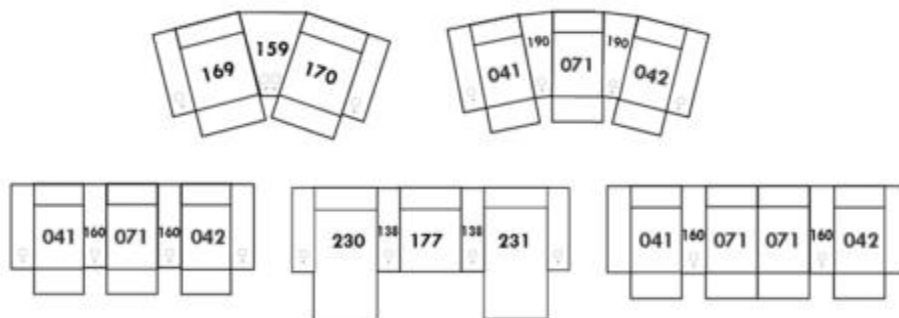
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$375/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$745/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3770	3960	4155	4345	4540	4730	2870	3000	3135
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	5460	5715	5965	6220	6470	6720	4140	4300	4455
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	6685	7000	7310	7620	7935	8245	5040	5210	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	3590	3735	3880	4020	4165	4310	2700	2835	2965
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4070	4225	4380	4540	4695	4850	3075	3195	3315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	3590	3735	3880	4020	4165	4310	2700	2835	2965
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	4800	4970	5140	5305	5475	5640	3650	3795	3940
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4035	4240	4440	4645	4850	5055	3040	3145	3255
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	4660	4825	4995	5160	5330	5500	3520	3685	3855
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	5235	5415	5595	5775	5955	6135	3975	4165	4360
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3520	3650	3780	3915	4045	4180	2740	2845	2955
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3520	3650	3780	3915	4045	4180	2740	2845	2955
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4525	4730	4935	5140	5340	5545	3685	3795	3900
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4200	4370	4540	4705	4875	5040	3280	3400	3520
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	4815	4995	5175	5355	5535	5715	3660	3805	3950
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3590	3770	3950	4130	4310	4490	2560	2680	2800
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2305	2390	2475	2560	2640	2725	1815	1885	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	5955	6180	6410	6640	6865	7095	4480	4705	4935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	5955	6180	6410	6640	6865	7095	4480	4705	4935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4240	4395	4550	4705	4860	5020	3205	3325	3445
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3060	3195	3325	3460	3590	3720	2320	2390	2460
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3060	3195	3325	3460	3590	3720	2320	2390	2460

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$375/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$745/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	4800	4970	5140	5305	5475	5640	3650	3795	3940
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2740	2870	3000	3135	3265	3400	2235	2320	2400
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	4815	4995	5175	5355	5535	5715	3660	3805	3950
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3060	3230	3400	3565	3735	3900	2320	2400	2485
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3060	3230	3400	3565	3735	3900	2320	2400	2485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	6085	6340	6590	6840	7095	7345	4540	4740	4945
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	5340	5570	5800	6025	6255	6480	4035	4225	4420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	5340	5570	5800	6025	6255	6480	4035	4225	4420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1635	1680	1730	1780	1825	1875	1395	1405	1420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	5860	3685	3795	3900
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4395	4635	4875	5115	5355	5595	3435	3590	3745
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	5365	5620	5870	6120	6375	6625	4080	4260	4440
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	5365	5620	5870	6120	6375	6625	4080	4260	4440
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3745	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	2940	3060	3180
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3745	3890	4035	4180	4320	4465	2940	3060	3180
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3110	3195	3280	3360	3445	2340	2500	2655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3890	4080	4275	4465	4660	4850	3015	3160	3300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3890	4080	4275	4465	4660	4850	3015	3160	3300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3255	3445	3640	3830	4020	4215	2485	2630	2775
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3255	3445	3640	3830	4020	4215	2485	2630	2775
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2605	2715	2820	2930	3040	3145	1960	2065	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3300	3505	3710	3915	4120	4320	2560	2680	2800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3300	3505	3710	3915	4120	4320	2560	2680	2800

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	7490	7780	8070	8360	8640	8930	5880	6120	6360
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	10660	11080	11505	11925	12340	12760	8295	8720	9135
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	16350	16965	17580	18190	18795	19410	12520	13110	13700
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	14310	14900	15490	16080	16660	17250	11045	11565	12080
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	7040	7300	7560	7830	8090	8360	5480	5690	5910
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	9850	10255	10660	11070	11475	11890	7675	8000	8320
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	15300	15885	16470	17060	17645	18240	11830	12285	12740
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	13560	14145	14730	15320	15905	16500	10500	10890	11285



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

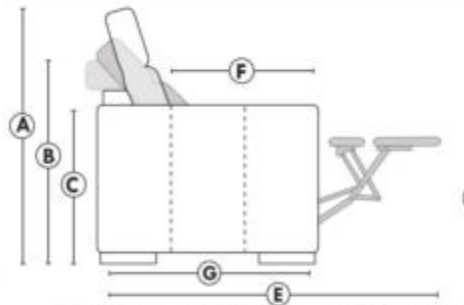
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

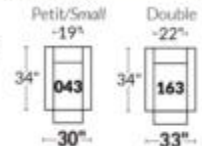
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

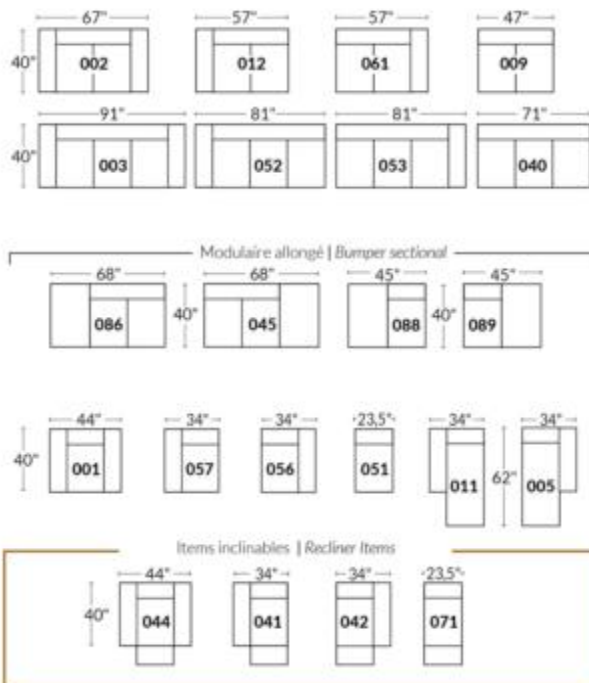


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

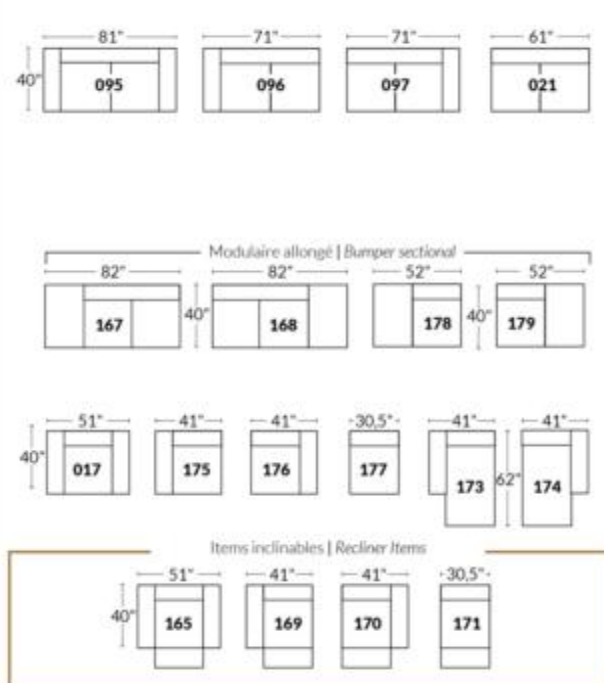
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



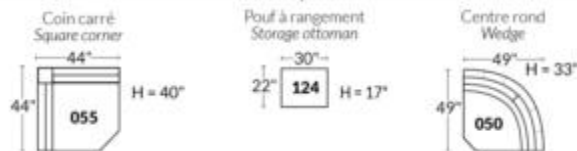
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



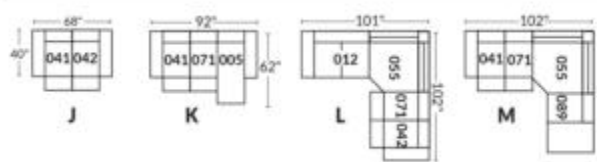
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



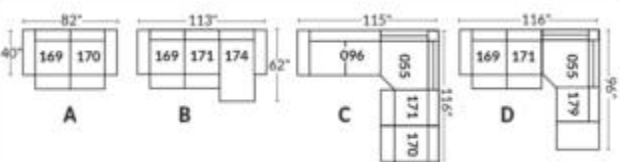
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

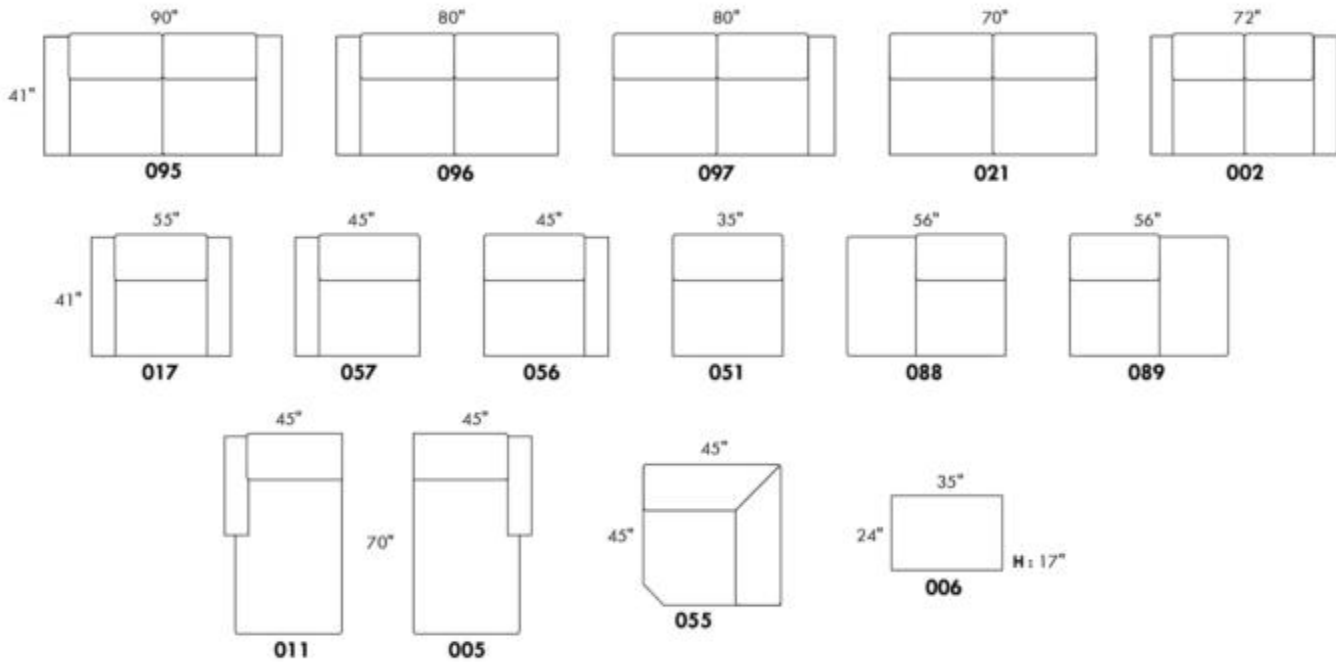
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	4860	5065	5270	5475	5680	5880	3255	3460	3660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3950	4155	4360	4560	4765	4970	2930	3100	3265
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	1620	960	985	1010
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3950	4155	4360	4560	4765	4970	2930	3100	3265
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	3830	4020	4215	4405	4600	4790	2845	3000	3160
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4200	4480	4755	5030	5305	5580	3230	3480	3735
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2280	2510	2740	2965	3195	3420	2090	2220	2355
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2475	2605	2740	2870	3000	3135	2125	2235	2340
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3060	3280	3495	3710	3925	4140	2475	2620	2760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3060	3280	3495	3710	3925	4140	2475	2620	2760
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2965	3170	3375	3580	3780	3985	2340	2485	2630
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2965	3170	3375	3580	3780	3985	2340	2485	2630
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	5715	5990	6265	6540	6820	7095	3925	4190	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4900	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	3580	3865	4155
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4900	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	3580	3865	4155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	10435	11070	11710	12340	12975	13615	8180	8720	9255
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	10340	10960	11590	12210	12830	13460	8045	8585	9125
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	11670	12440	13215	13975	14740	15510	9485	10040	10590
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	8850	9340	9835	10320	10815	11310	6510	6965	7420
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	7960	8465	8970	9470	9975	10480	6055	6485	6915
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	15525	16425	17330	18220	19120	20025	11865	12680	13495

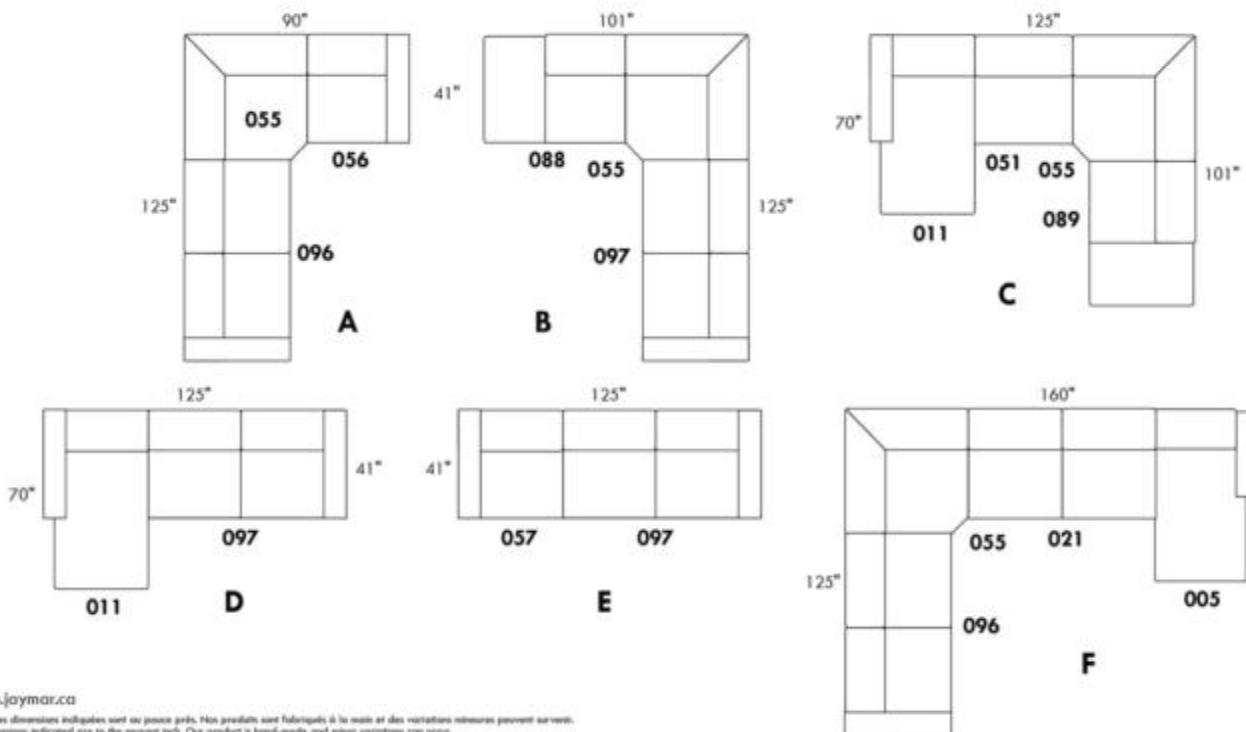
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

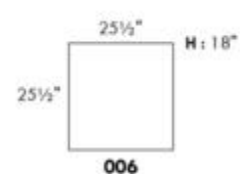
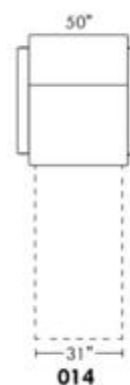
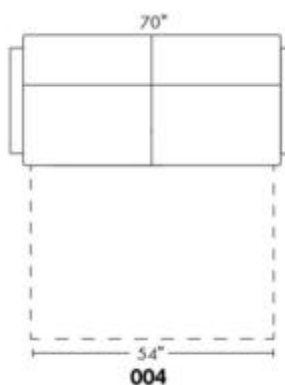
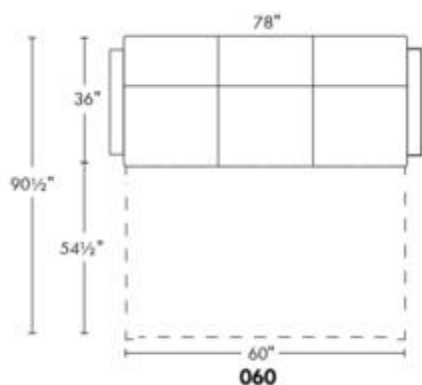
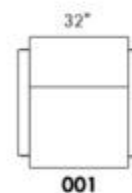
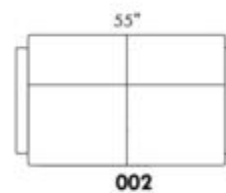
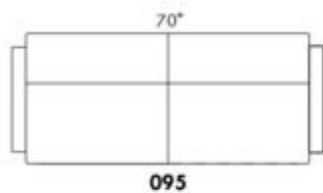
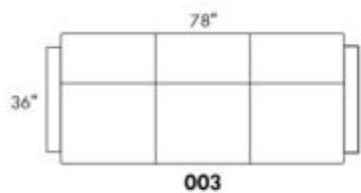
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3135	3315	3495	3675	3855	4035	2235	2295	2355
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	4320	4575	4825	5080	5330	5580	3135	3290	3445
003 SOFA	78X36X35	5305	5560	5810	6060	6315	6565	3855	4045	4240
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	5980	6220	6460	6700	6940	7180	4480	4680	4885
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1600	1635	1670	1705	1740	1780	1180	1200	1225
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	4790	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	3700	3840	3985
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	6290	6565	6840	7120	7395	7670	4910	5080	5245
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	4995	5260	5520	5785	6050	6315	3530	3700	3865

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

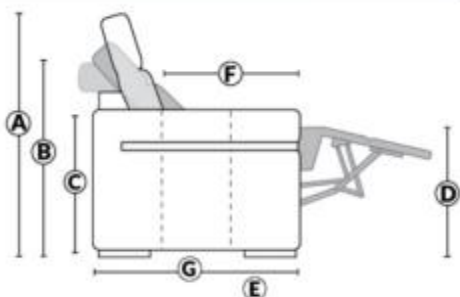
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fiérement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

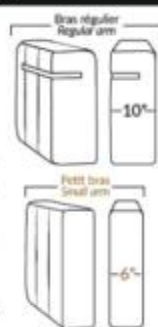
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

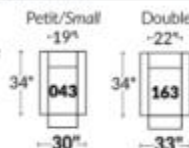
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

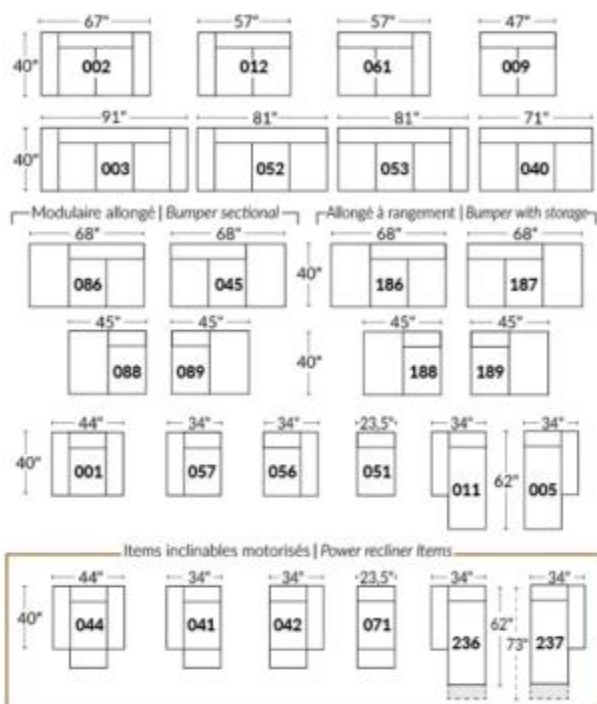


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

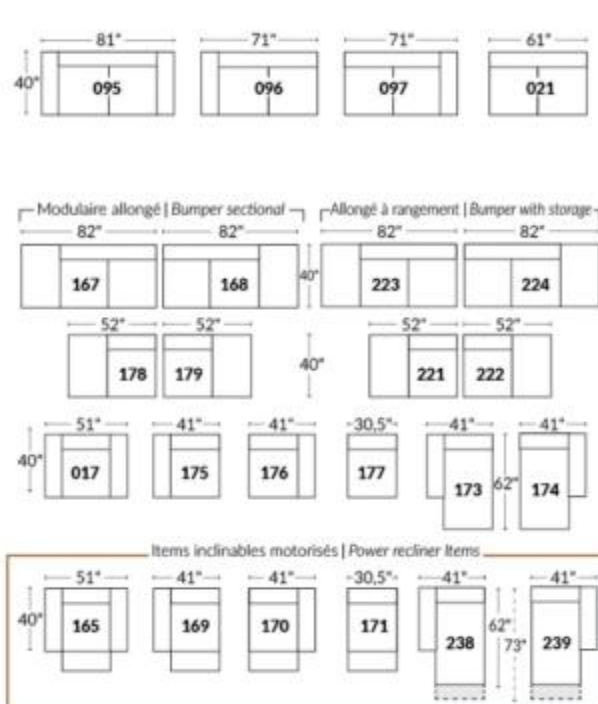
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



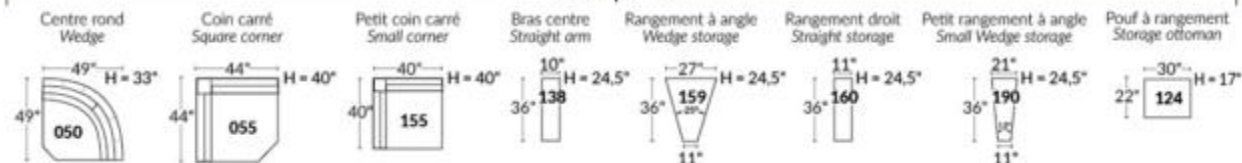
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



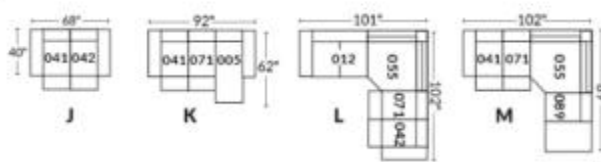
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



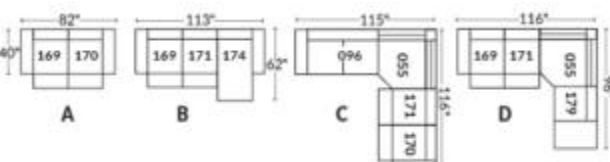
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

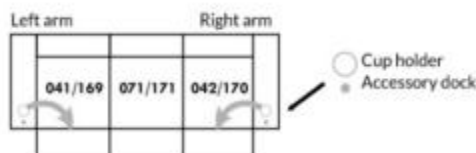
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

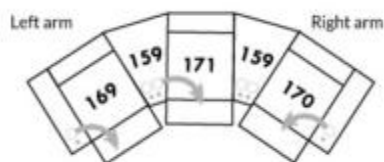
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

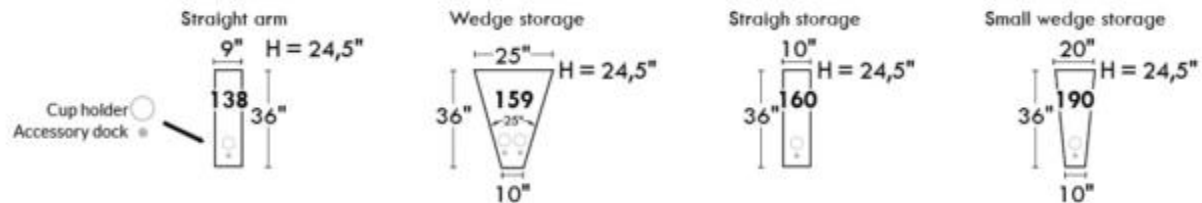
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

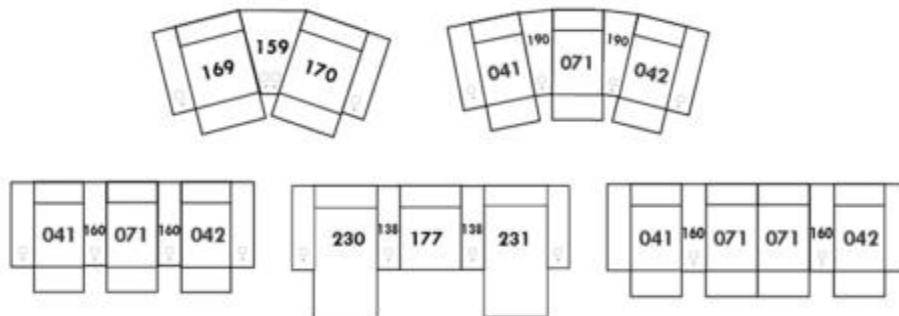
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2750	2965	3180	3400	3615	3830	1935	2090	2245
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	3880	4155	4430	4705	4980	5260	2680	2870	3060
003 SOFA	81X37X35	4875	5150	5425	5700	5980	6255	3410	3600	3795
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3180	3410	3640	3865	4095	4320	2365	2520	2680
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1035	1080	1130
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2955	3240	3530	3820	4105	4395	2200	2390	2580
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3180	3410	3640	3865	4095	4320	2365	2520	2680
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	4970	2460	2605	2750
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	3675	3950	4225	4500	4780	5055	2605	2810	3015
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	3675	3950	4225	4500	4780	5055	2605	2810	3015
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3950	4345	4740	5140	5535	5930	2940	3110	3280
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3325	3650	3975	4300	4620	4945	2415	2570	2725
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2845	3075	3300	3530	3760	3985	2150	2305	2460
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1850	2065	2280	2500	2715	2930	1500	1695	1885
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4345	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	3180	3420	3660
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4345	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	3180	3420	3660
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2760	3000	3240	3480	3720	3960	2065	2185	2305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2280	2510	2740	2965	3195	3420	1720	1860	2005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2280	2510	2740	2965	3195	3420	1720	1860	2005
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	5560	5895	6230	6565	6900	7240	4180	4405	4635
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	4970	2460	2605	2750
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5160	5520	5880	6240	6600	6960	3675	3865	4060
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5160	5520	5880	6240	6600	6960	3675	3865	4060
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1420	1480	1540	1600	1660	1720	1215	1275	1335
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5080	5425	5775	6120	6470	6820	3940	4155	4370
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5080	5425	5775	6120	6470	6820	3940	4155	4370

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

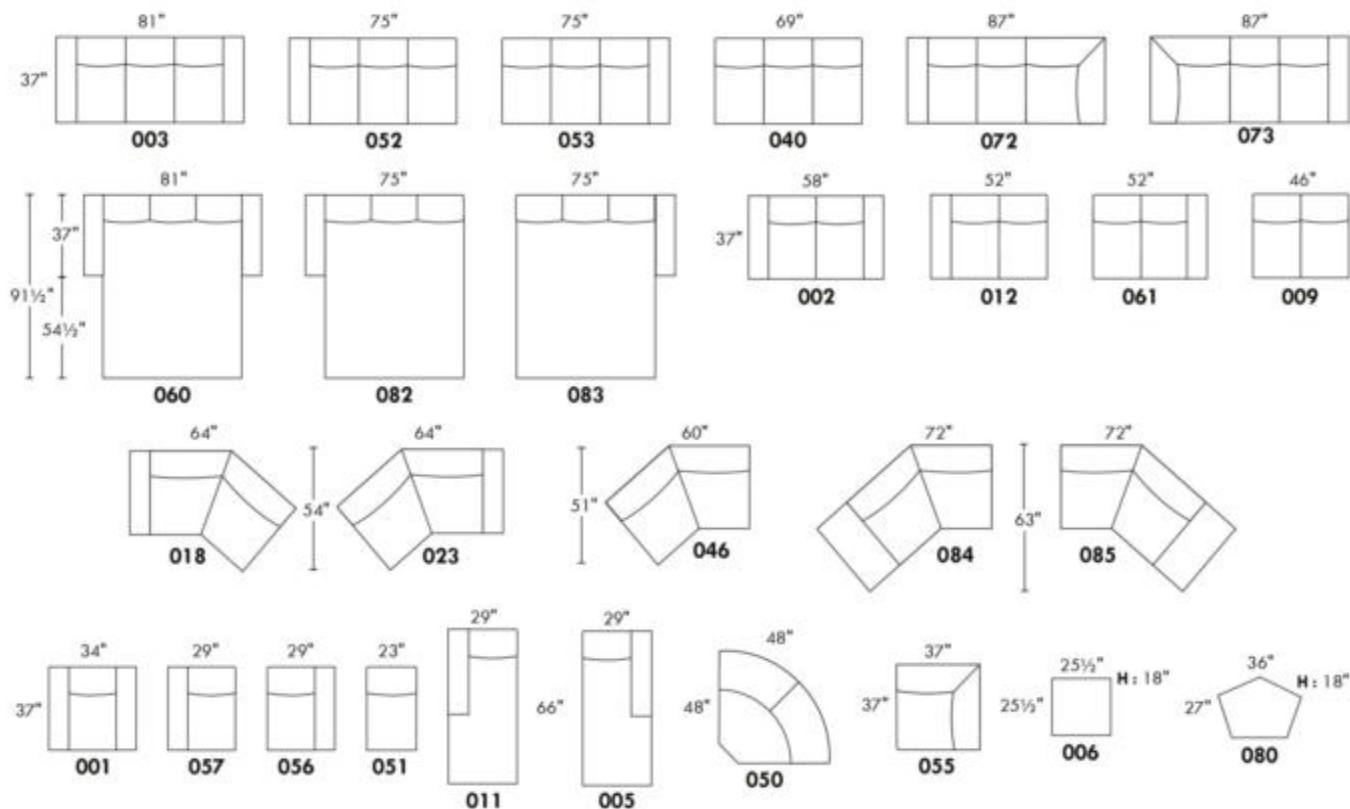
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

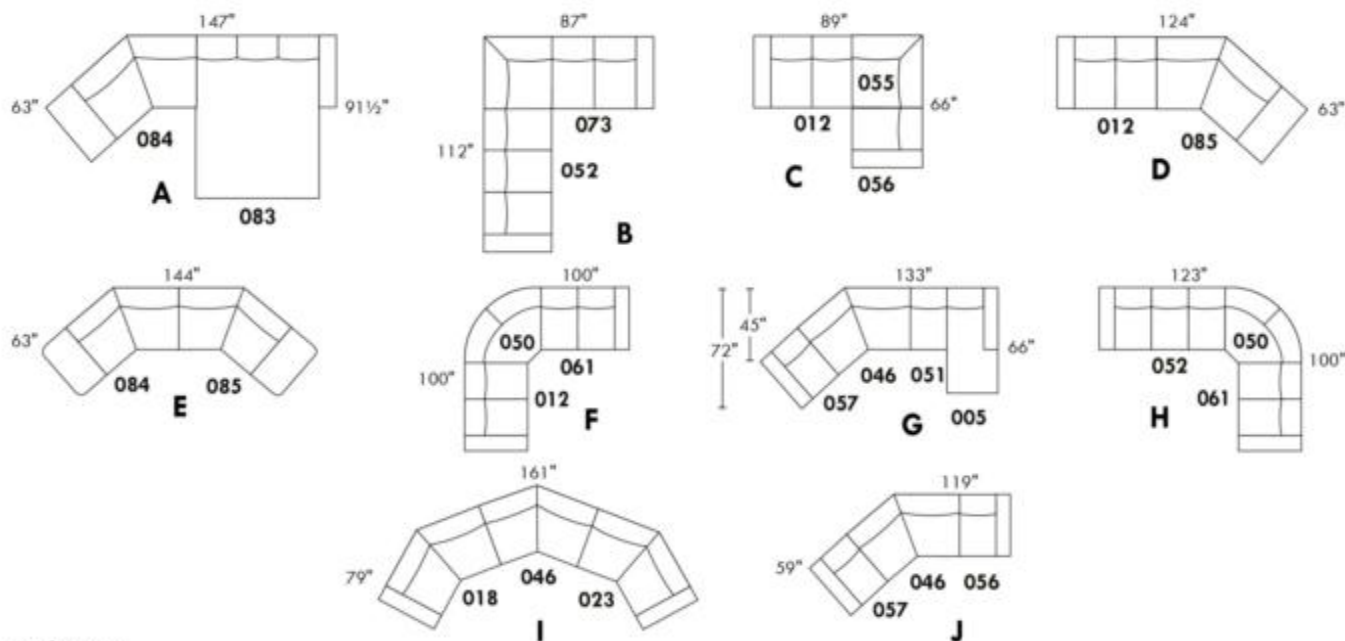
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	5340	2725	2920	3110
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	5340	2725	2920	3110
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	8800	9470	10145	10815	11490	12160	6665	7075	7480
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	9505	10190	10875	11560	12240	12925	6855	7285	7720
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	8450	9230	10015	10790	11575	12350	6245	6650	7060
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	7130	7765	8405	9040	9680	10310	5185	5525	5860
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	7440	8090	8740	9390	10040	10680	5450	5840	6220
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	9665	10515	11370	12220	13080	13925	7070	7515	7960
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	10635	11635	12635	13630	14625	15615	8000	8645	9295
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	10600	11465	12330	13195	14060	14920	7790	8330	8870
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	10675	11550	12425	13300	14180	15055	7625	8190	8755
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	7885	8670	9455	10230	11010	11785	5855	6290	6735

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

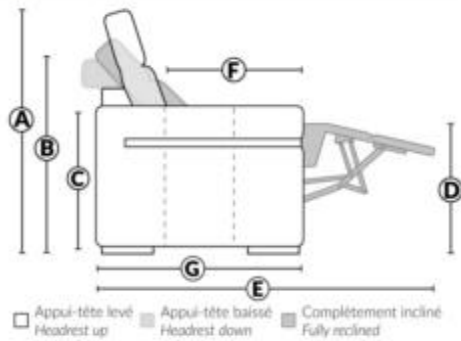
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

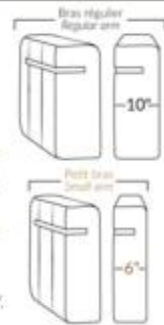
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

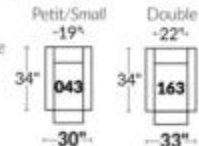
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

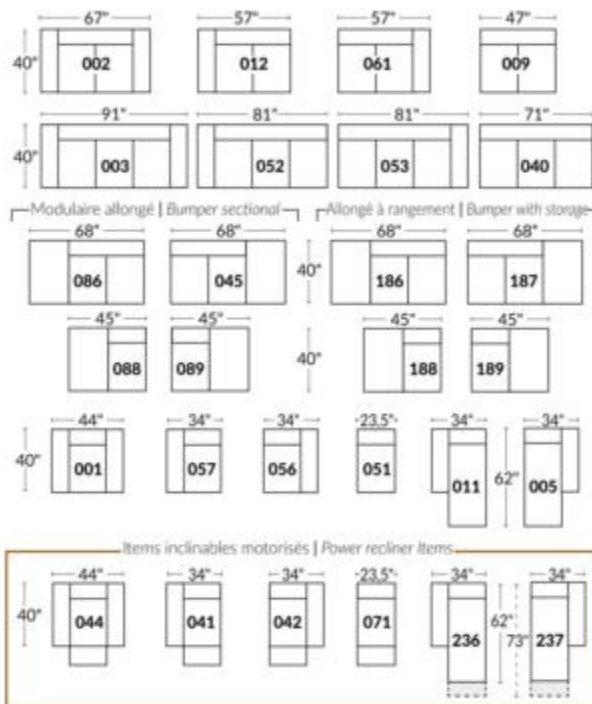


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

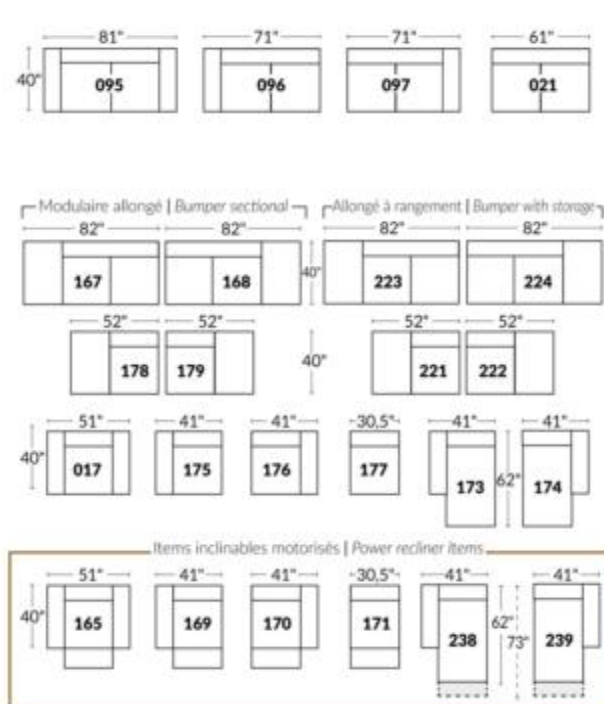
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



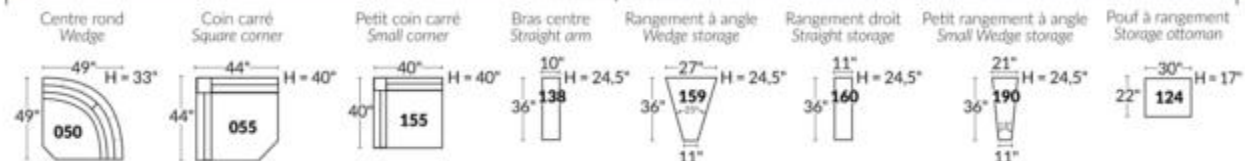
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



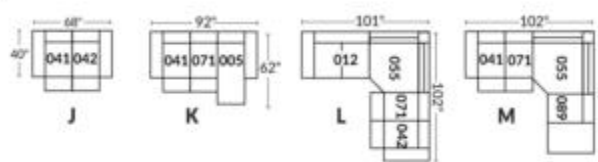
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



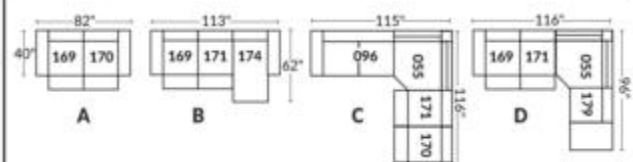
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

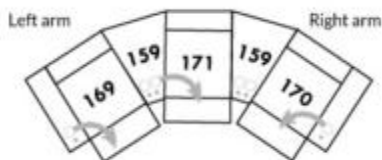
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

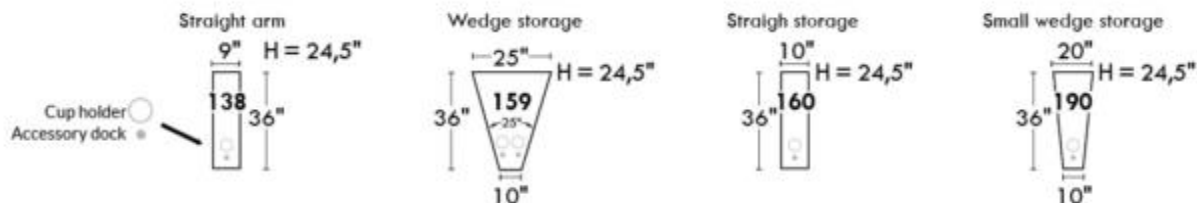
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

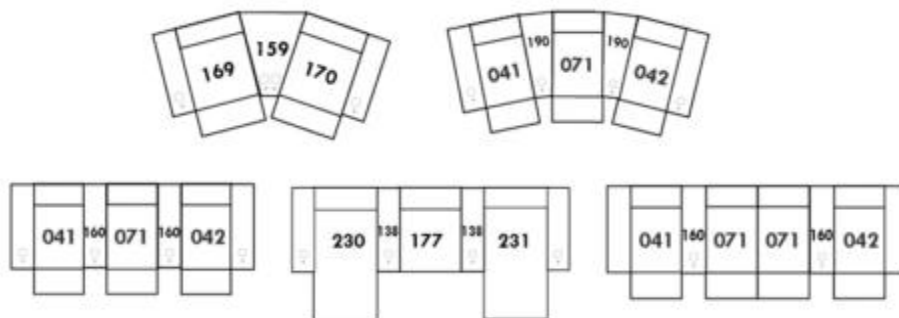
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

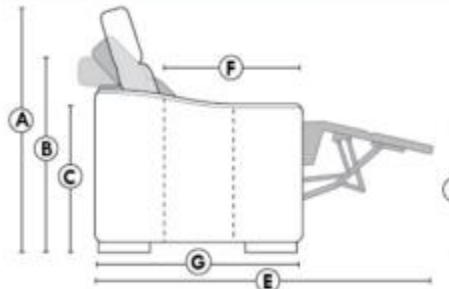
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

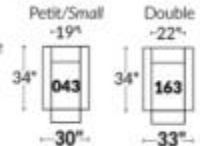
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

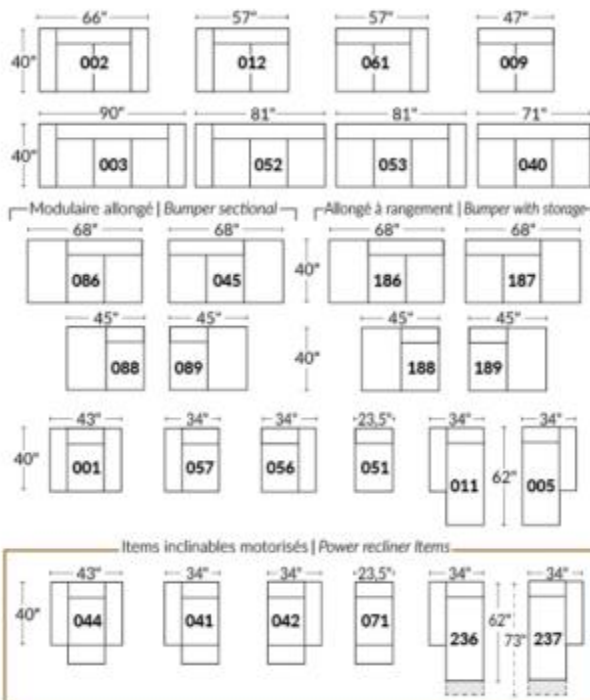


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

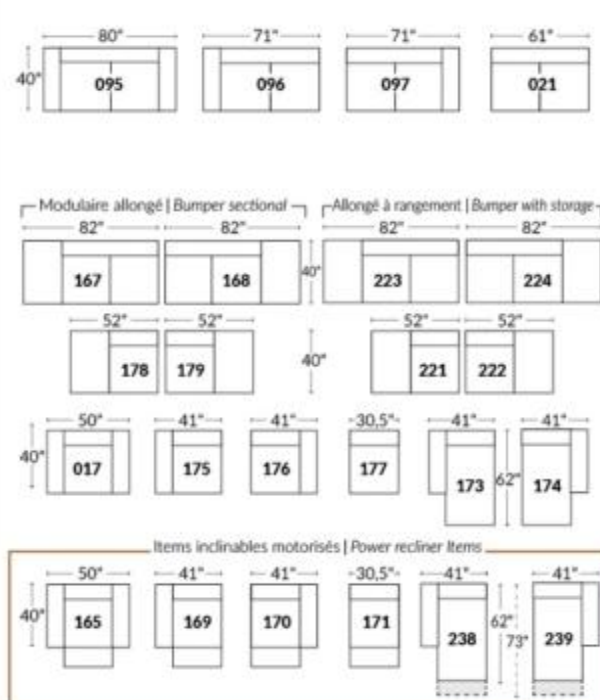
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



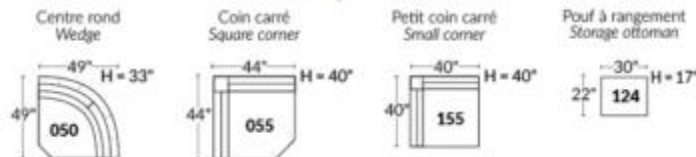
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



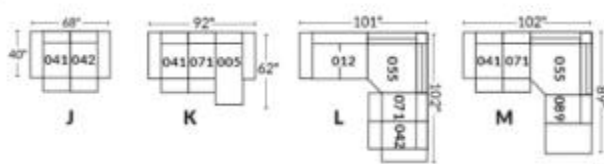
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



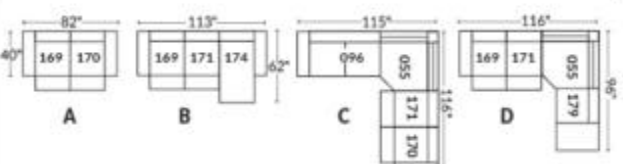
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



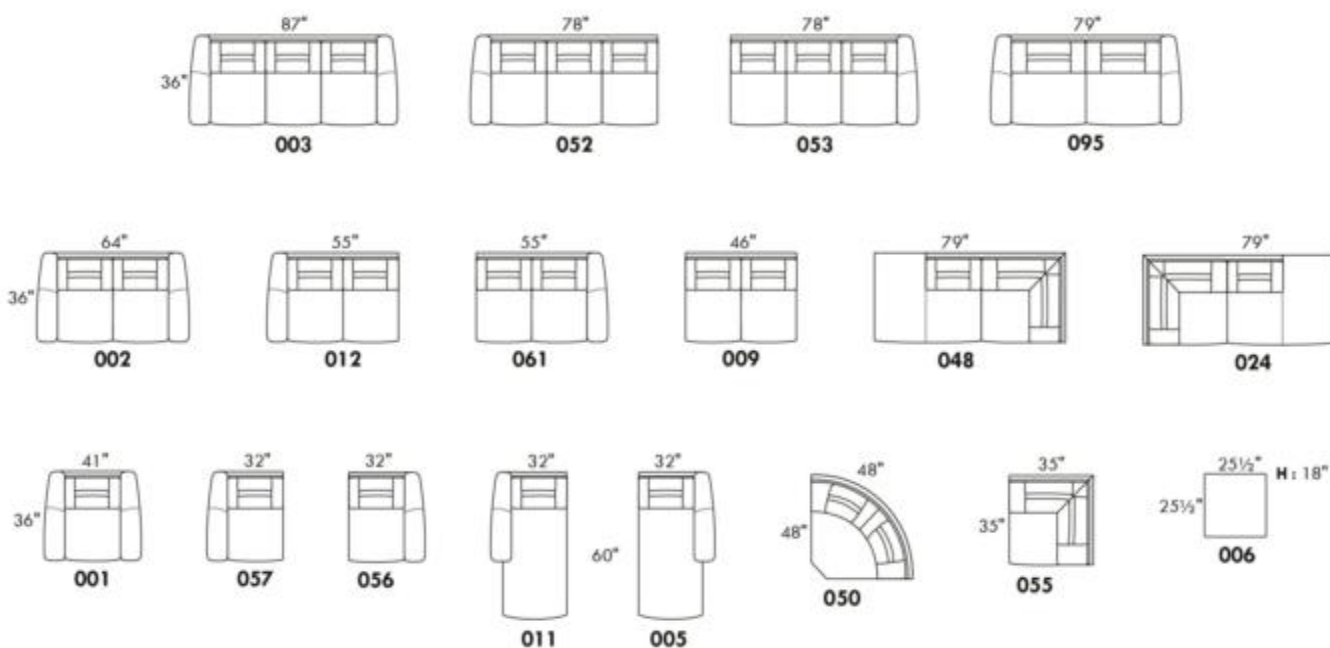
USA Price List

LIMBO

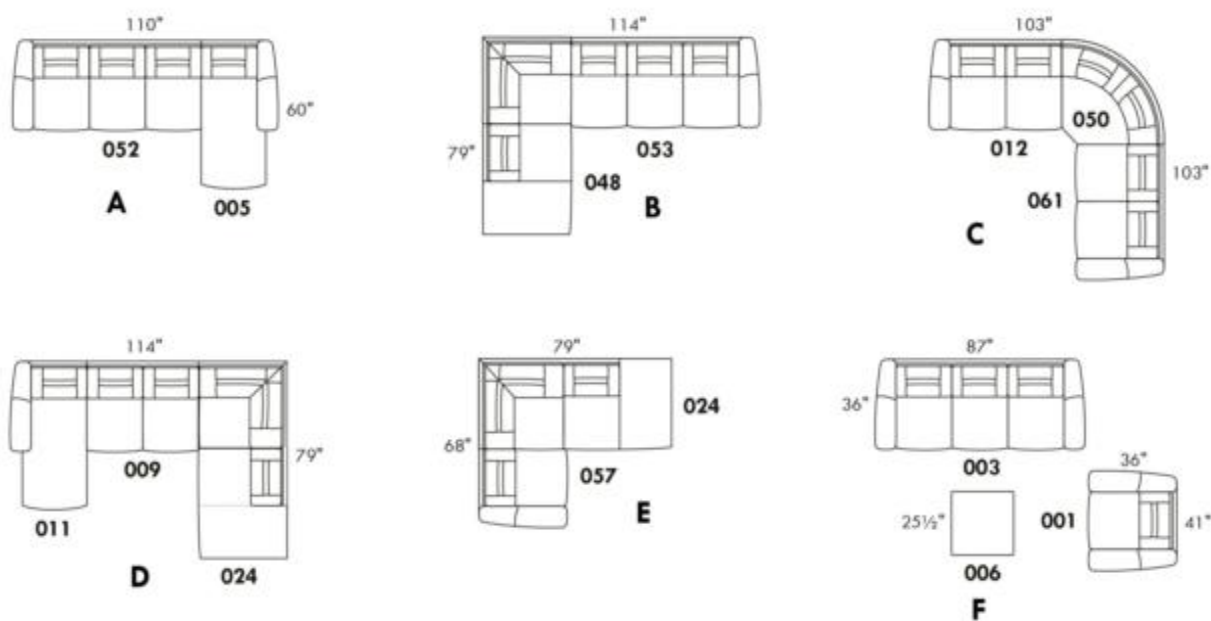
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2640	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	1945	2080	2210
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3520	3805	4095	4380	4670	4960	2560	2740	2920
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4105	4480	4850	5220	5595	5965	3075	3315	3555
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3060	3350	3640	3925	4215	4500	2125	2280	2440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1310	1455	1600	1740	1885	1010	1035	1060
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2940	3220	3495	3770	4045	4320	2175	2380	2580
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3060	3350	3640	3925	4215	4500	2125	2280	2440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3100	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	2365	2545	2725
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3255	3505	3760	4010	4260	4515	2485	2630	2775
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3255	3505	3760	4010	4260	4515	2485	2630	2775
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2605	2860	3110	3360	3615	3865	2125	2235	2340
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3710	4070	4430	4790	5150	5510	2880	3085	3290
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3710	4070	4430	4790	5150	5510	2880	3085	3290
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2520	2775	3025	3280	3530	3780	1945	2090	2235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2380	2460	2545	2630	2715	2800	1780	1900	2020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2380	2460	2545	2630	2715	2800	1780	1900	2020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3100	3410	3720	4035	4345	4660	2365	2545	2725
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3880	4200	4525	4850	5175	5500	2955	3135	3315
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	6770	7420	8070	8715	9365	10010	5005	5365	5730
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6965	7575	8190	8800	9410	10025	5365	5715	6065
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	8805	9680	10550	11430	12305	13185	6855	7325	7790
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	9255	10075	10895	11705	12520	13335	6785	7290	7795
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	5635	5965	6305	6640	6975	7315	4265	4530	4795
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	7910	8650	9380	10110	10840	11570	6030	6430	6825

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

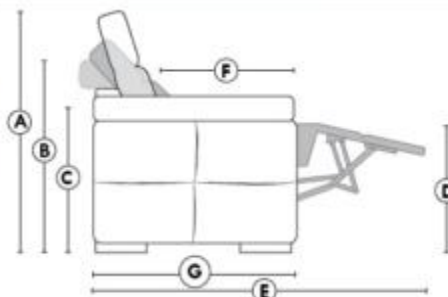
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

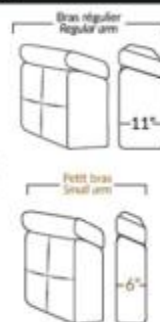
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

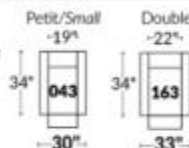
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

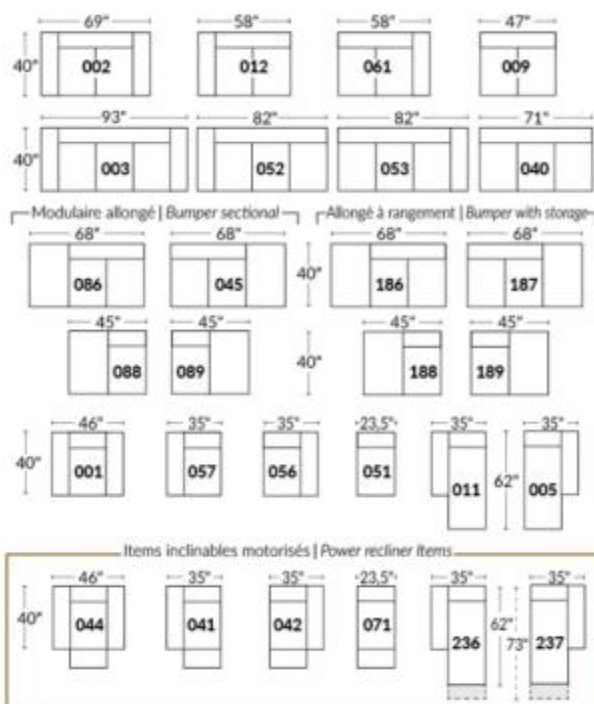


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

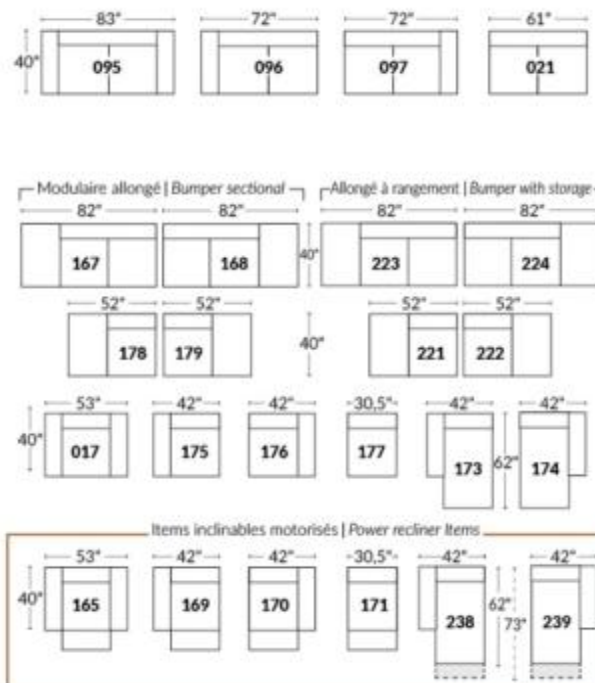
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



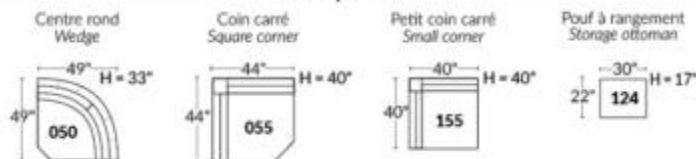
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



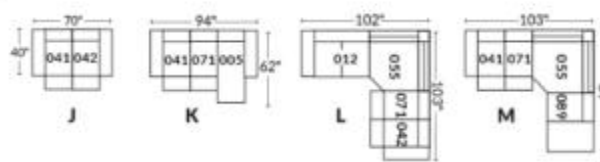
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



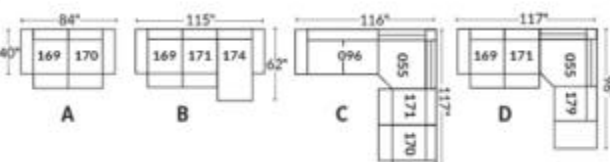
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

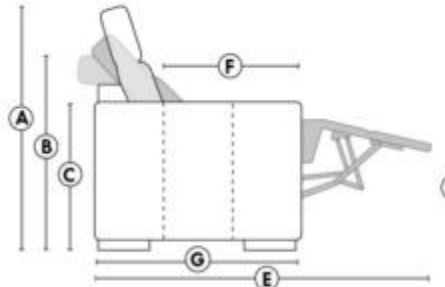
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

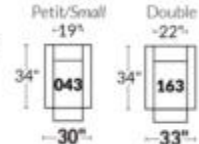
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

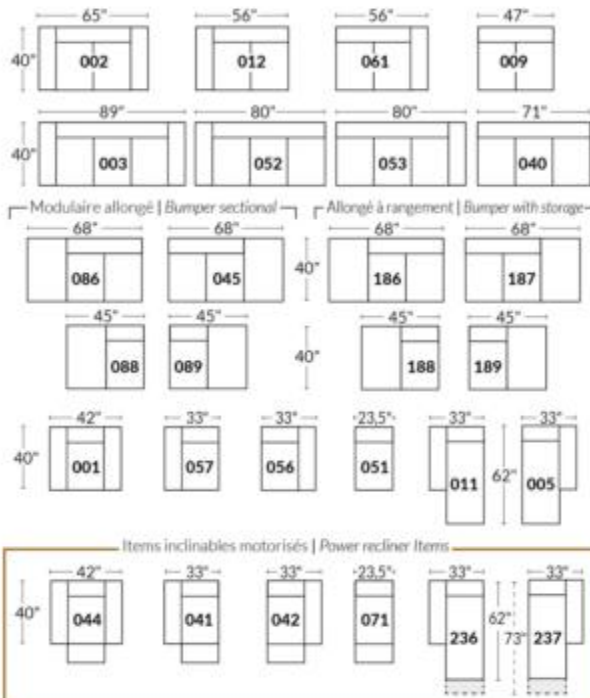


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

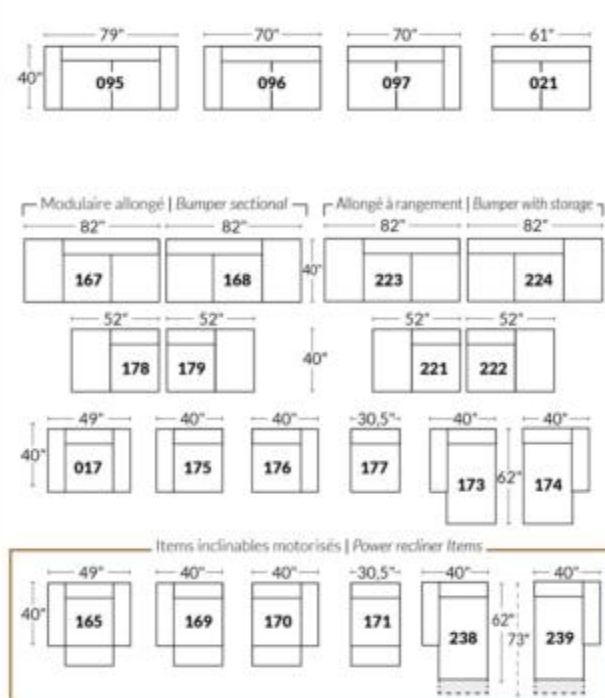
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



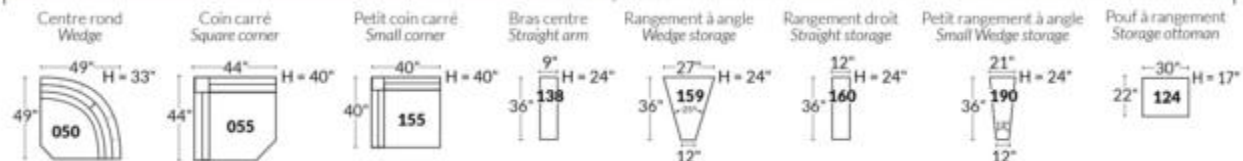
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



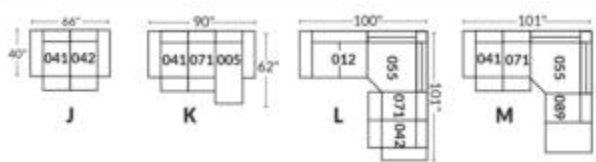
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



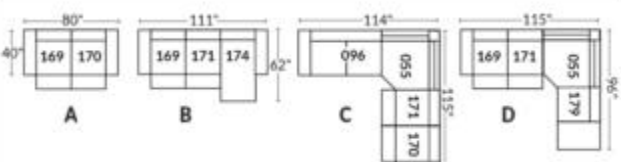
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

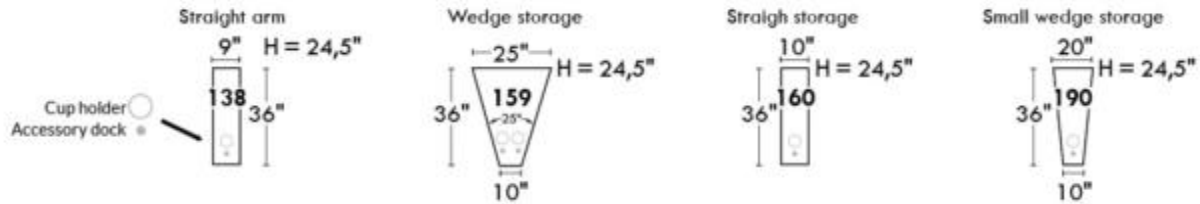
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

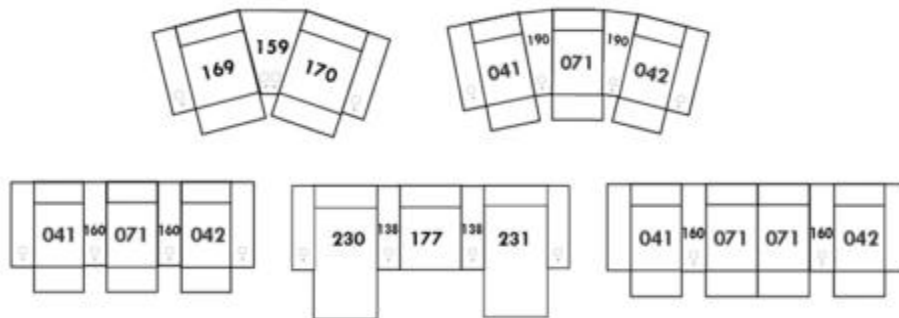
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

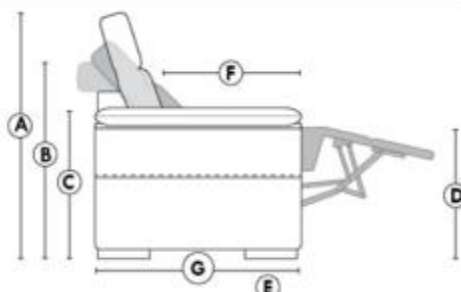
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

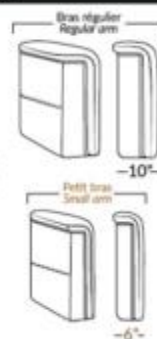
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

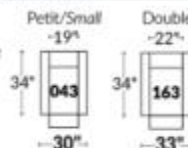
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

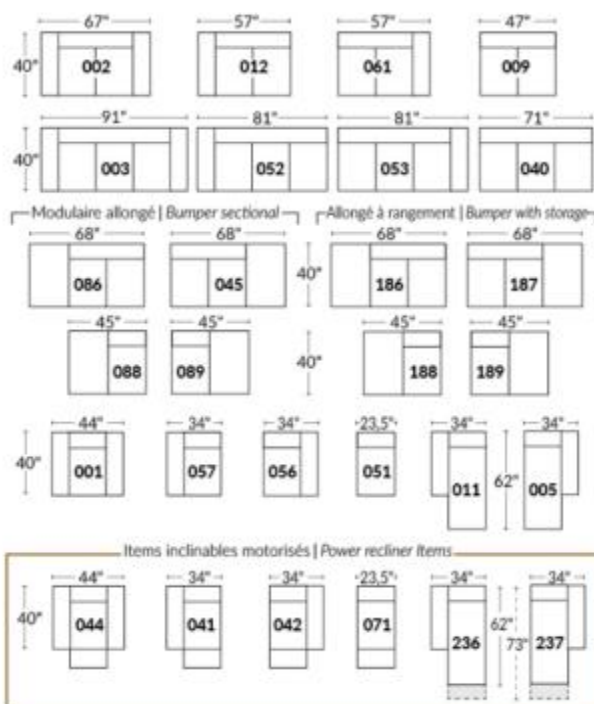


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

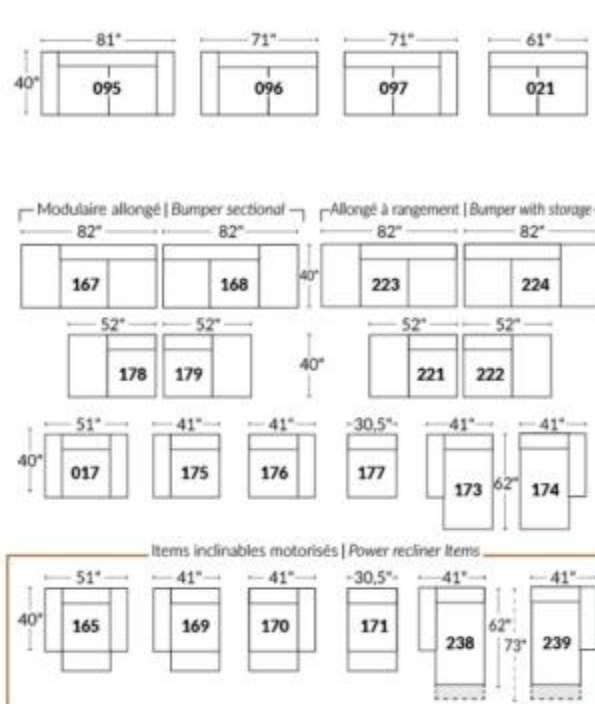
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



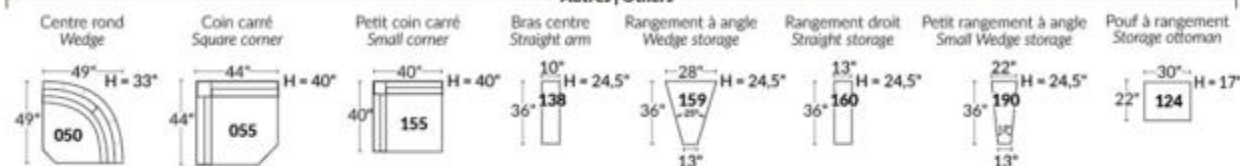
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



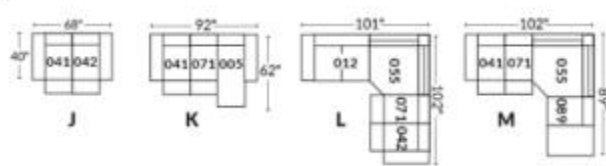
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



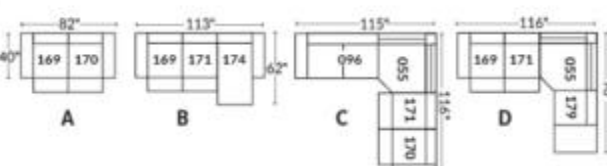
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

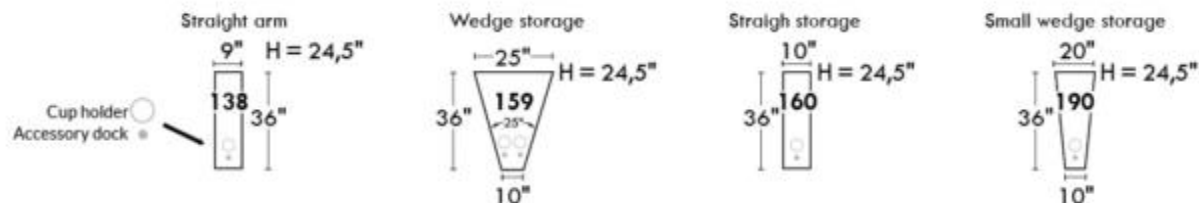
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

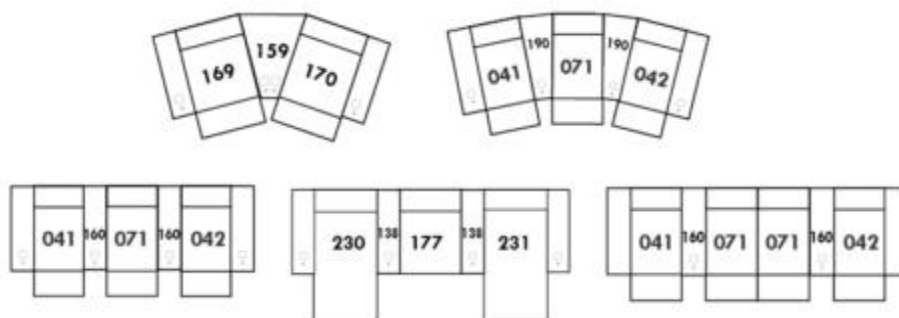
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

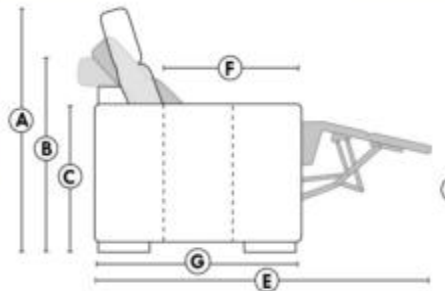
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

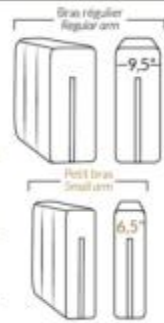
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

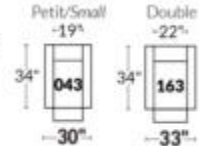
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

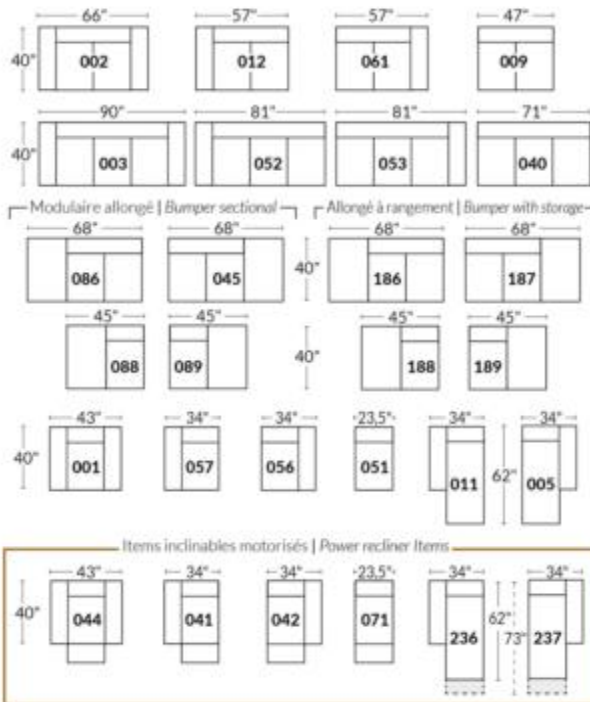


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

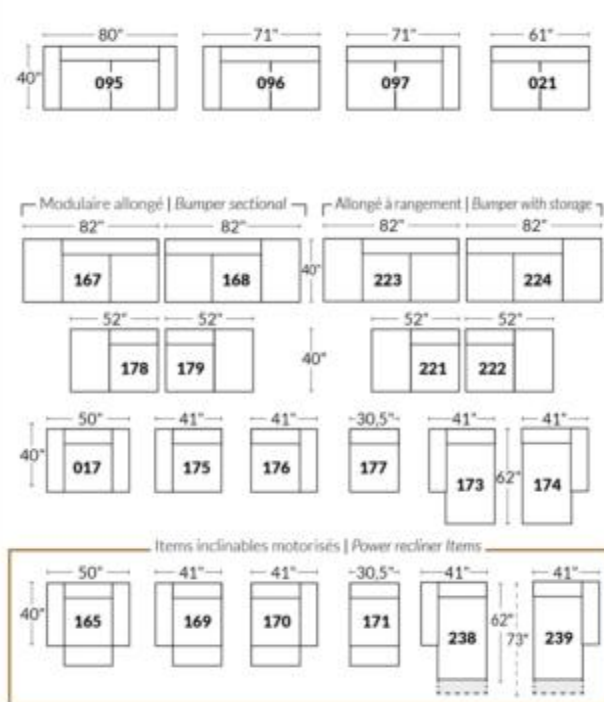
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



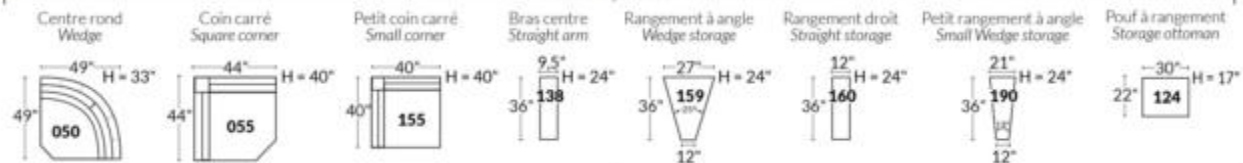
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



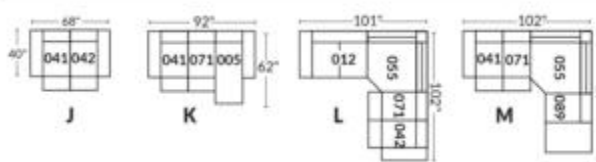
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



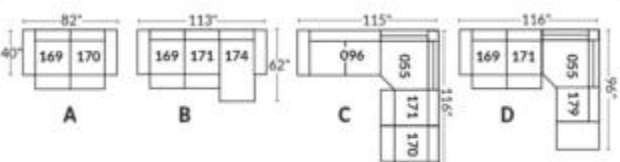
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

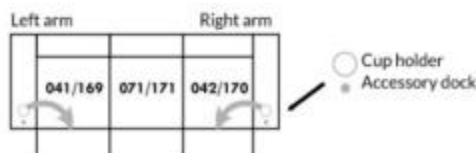
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

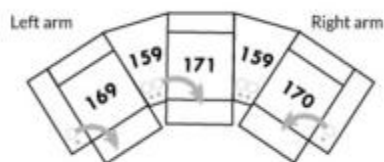
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

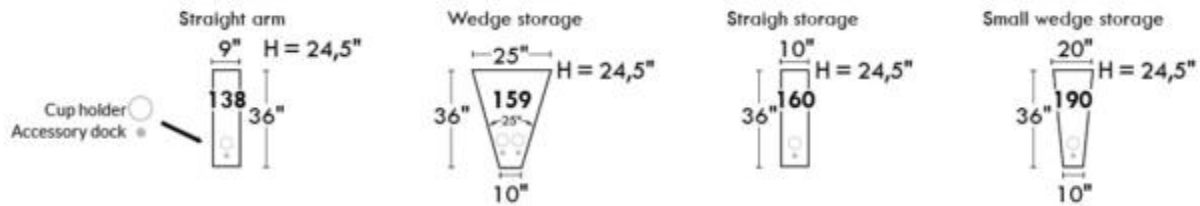
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

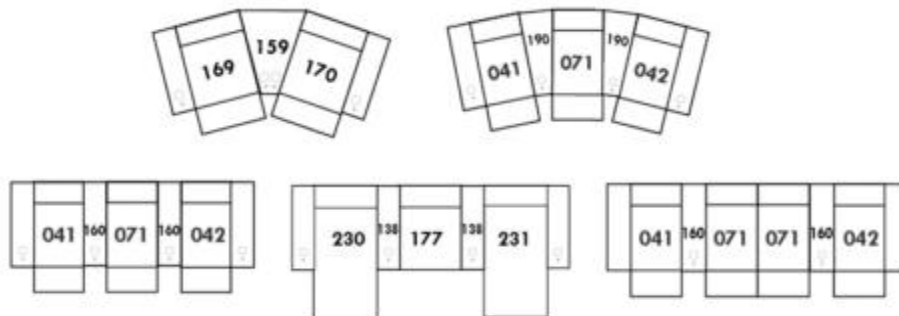
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

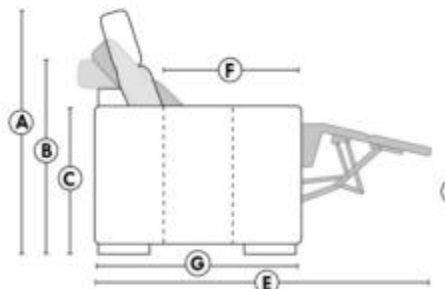
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

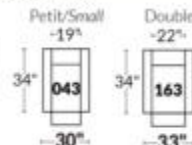
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

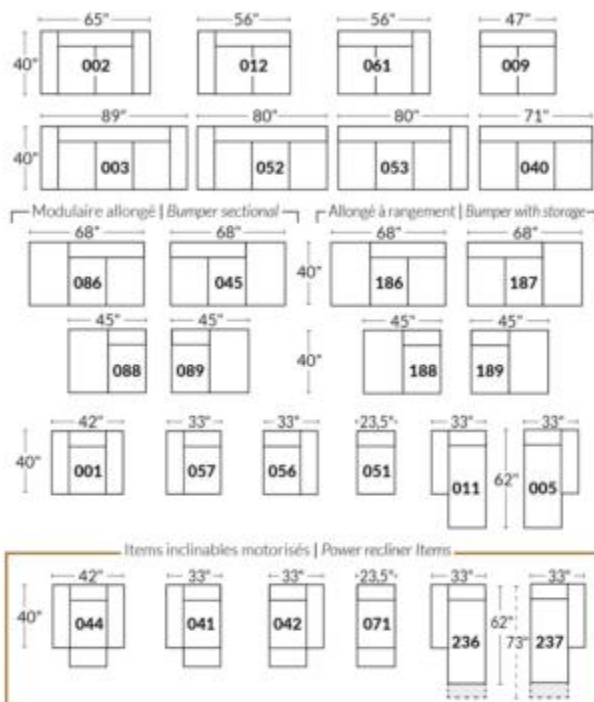


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

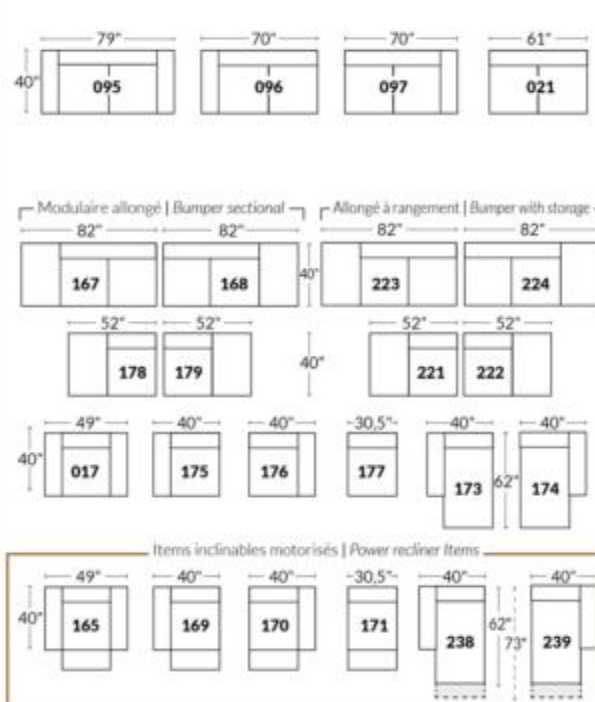
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



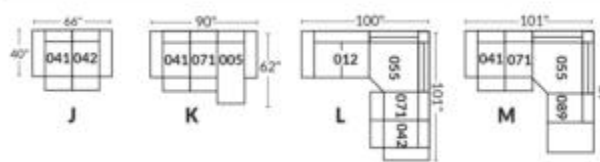
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



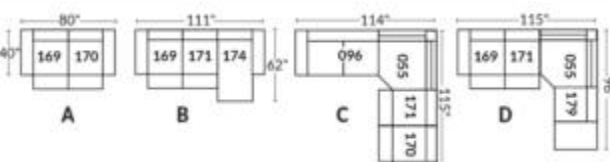
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

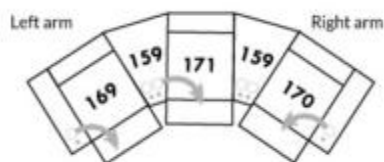
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

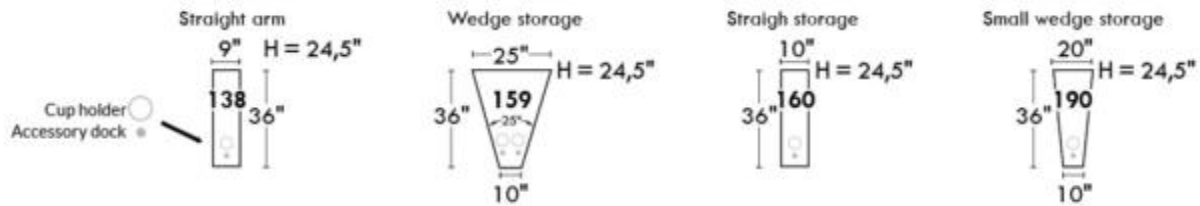
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

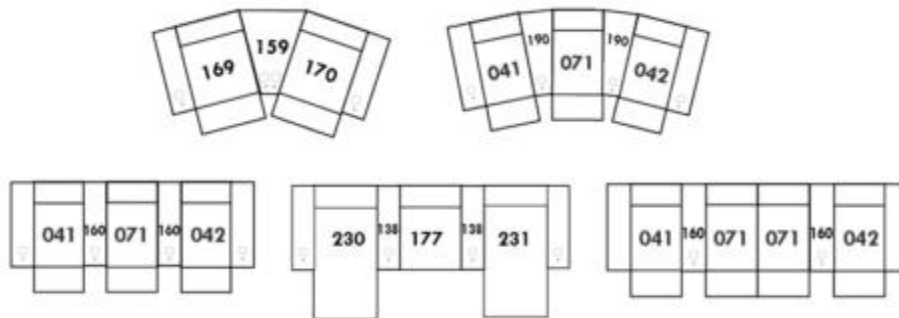
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

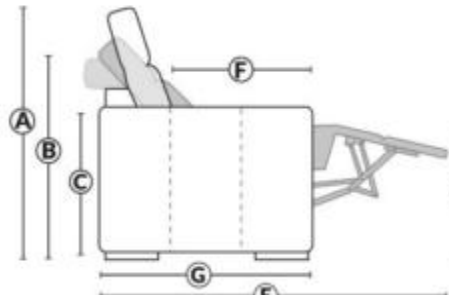
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

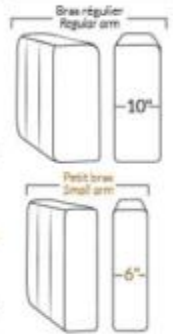
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

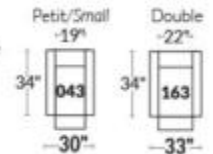
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

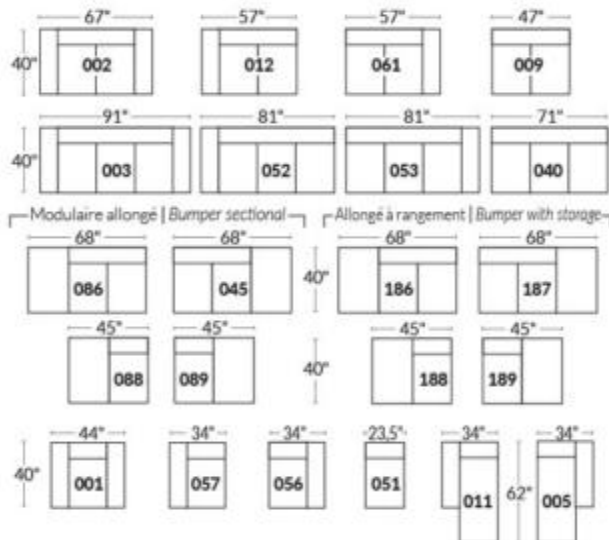


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

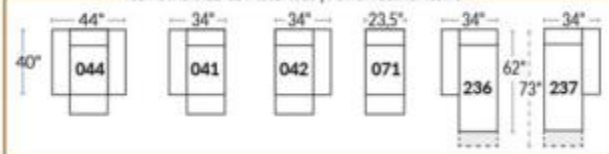
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



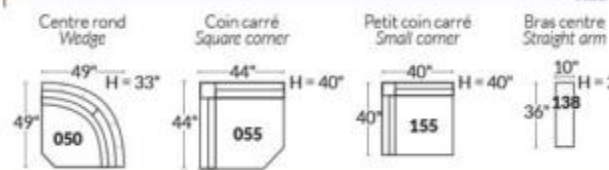
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



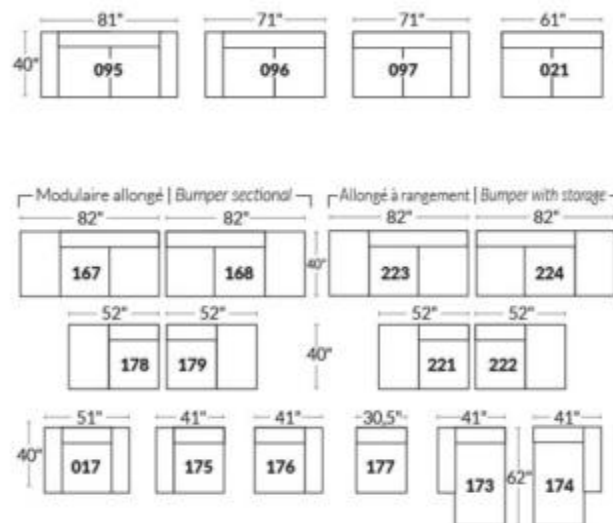
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



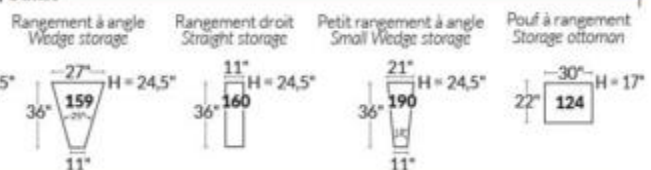
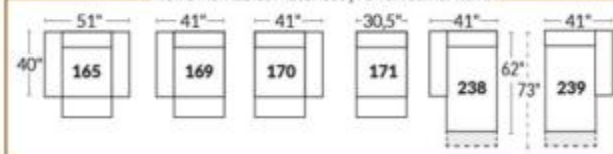
Autres | Others



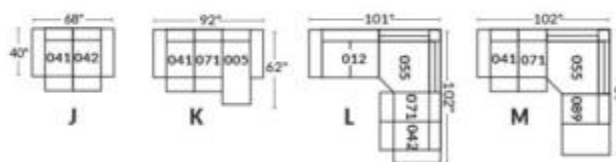
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



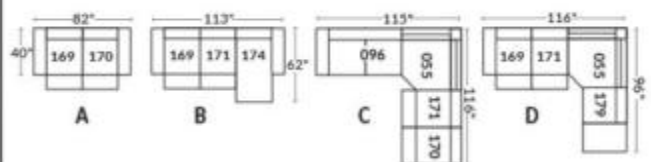
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

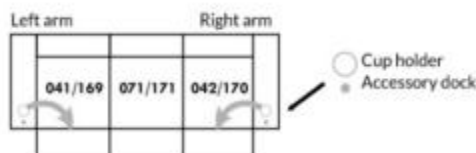
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

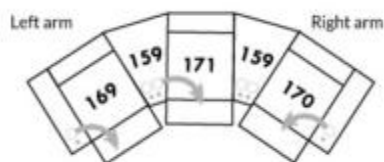
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

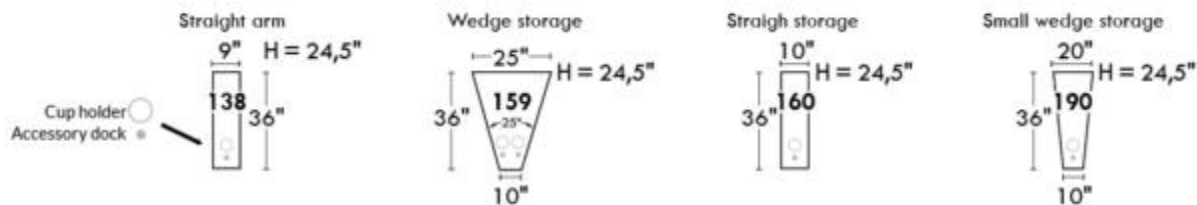
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

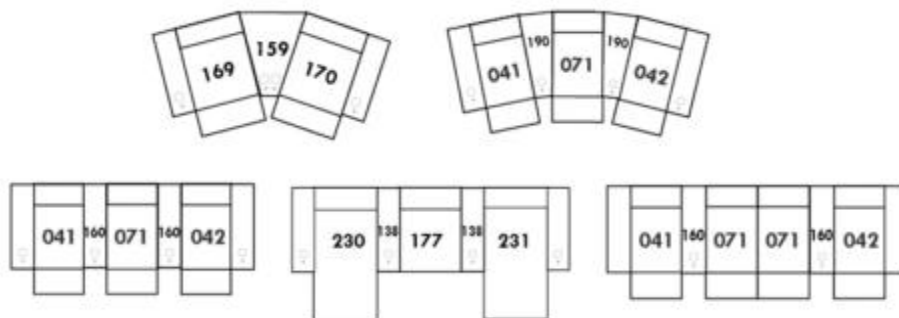
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

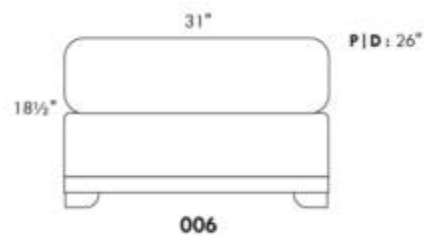
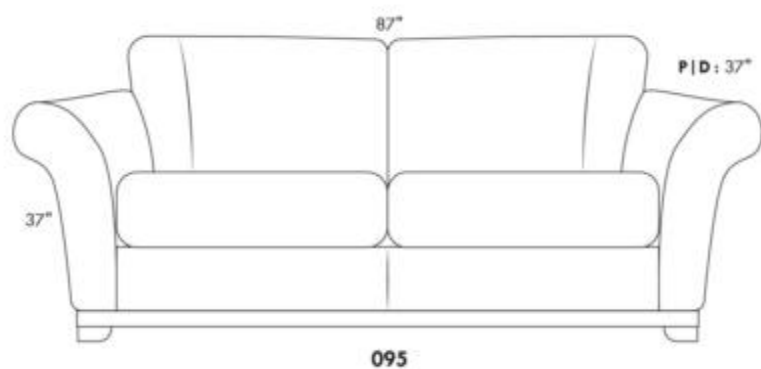
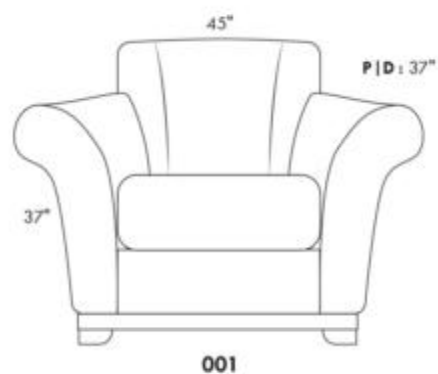
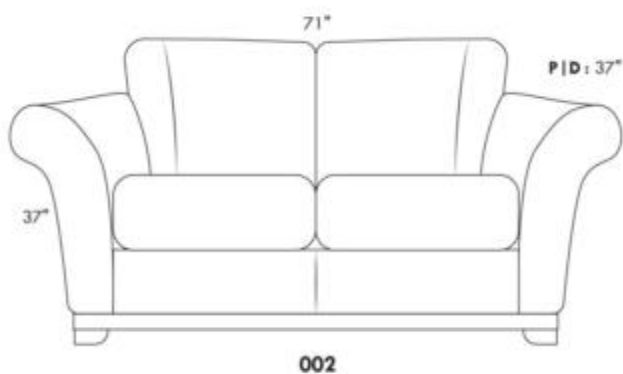
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3075	3280	3480	3685	3890	4095	2380	2520	2665
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	4345	4620	4900	5175	5450	5725	2905	3100	3290
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1310	1370	1430	1490	1550	1610	1165	1200	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	4900	5280	5665	6050	6435	6820	3280	3495	3710

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470=\$840 ea.

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT		6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA		7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA		5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR		5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE		3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470=\$840 ea.

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER		4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA		6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM		960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470=\$840 ea.

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470=\$840 ea.

Battery Pack: \$375 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		15320	16075	16830	17585	18340	19100	12175	12750	13325

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		15320	16075	16830	17585	18340	19100	12175	12750	13325
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		19340	20235	21120	22005	22890	23780	15695	16375	17060
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		11120	11540	11960	12380	12800	13220	9210	9535	9860
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		16585	17200	17810	18420	19035	19645	13690	14185	14675
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		16365	17030	17690	18340	19005	19665	13540	14035	14535
J CONFIG (041-042)		8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		14545	15225	15910	16595	17275	17965	11475	11925	12365
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		14545	15225	15910	16595	17275	17965	11475	11925	12365
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		18440	19175	19920	20665	21410	22160	15025	15565	16100
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		10620	10960	11310	11660	12010	12360	8880	9125	9380
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		15835	16380	16930	17485	18040	18595	13180	13595	14015
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		15615	16210	16810	17405	18010	18615	13030	13445	13875

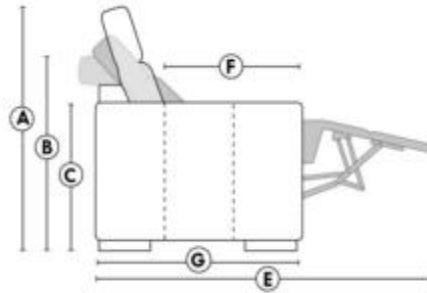
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

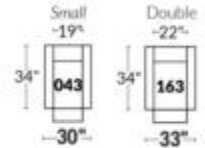
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



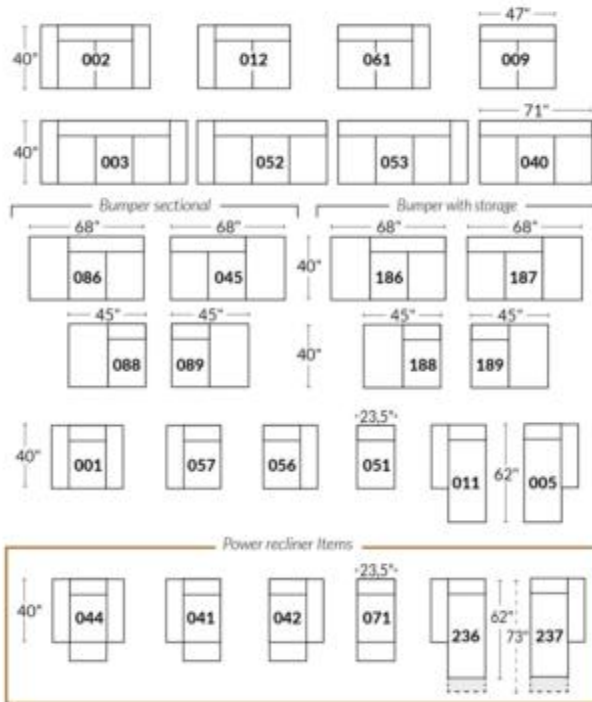
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

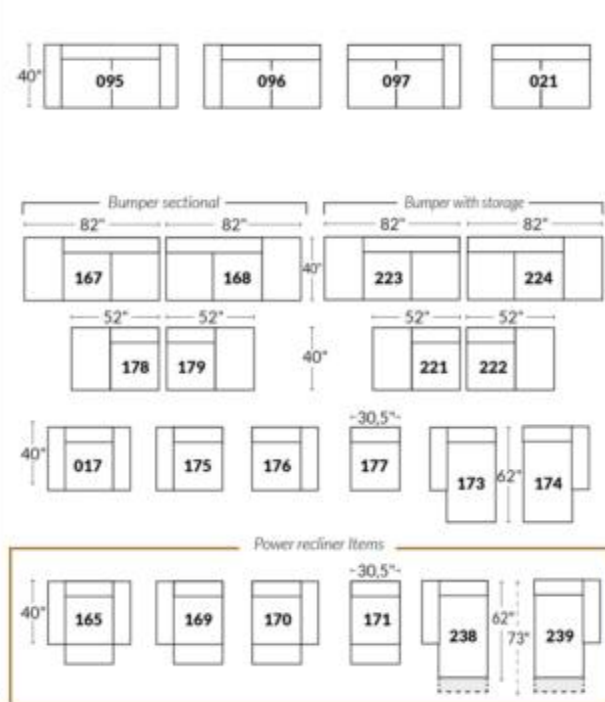
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



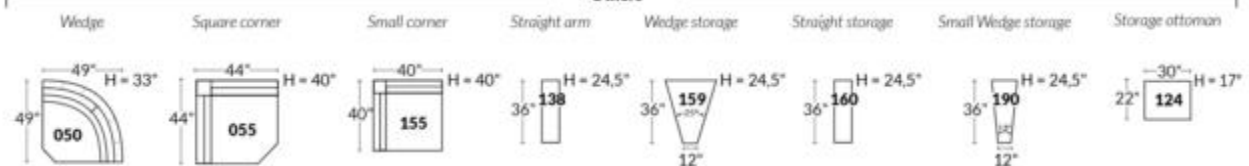
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH

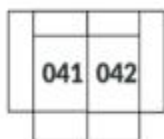


Others

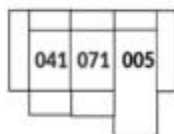


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

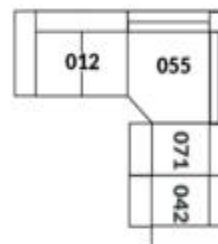
J



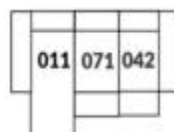
K-1



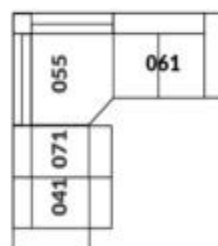
L-1



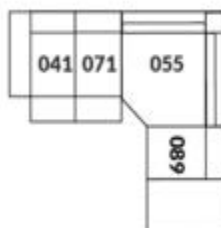
K-2



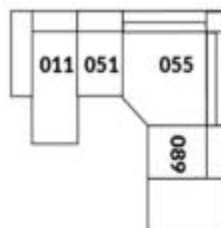
L-2



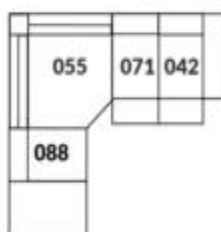
M-1



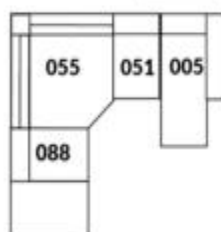
N-1



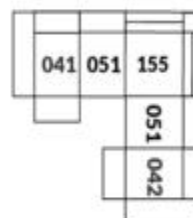
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

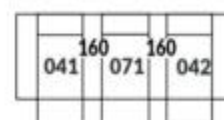
P



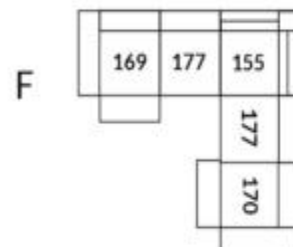
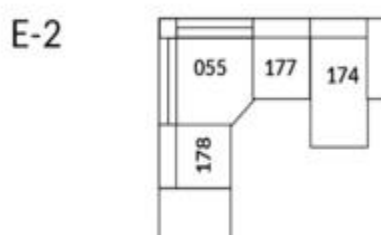
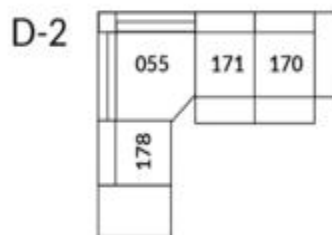
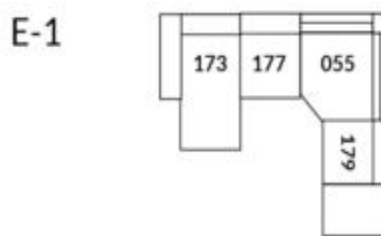
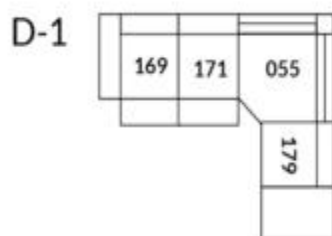
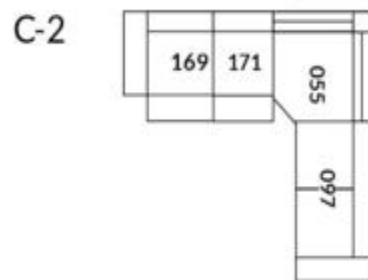
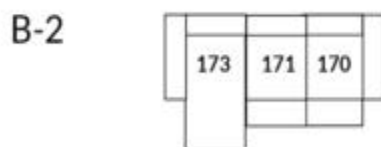
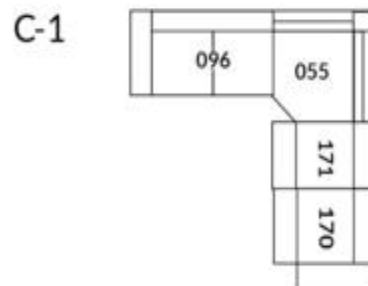
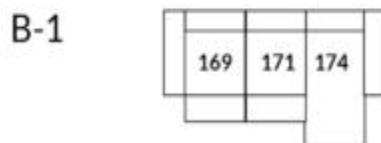
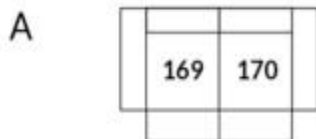
Q



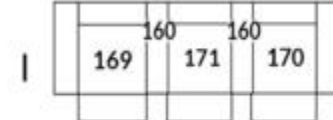
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

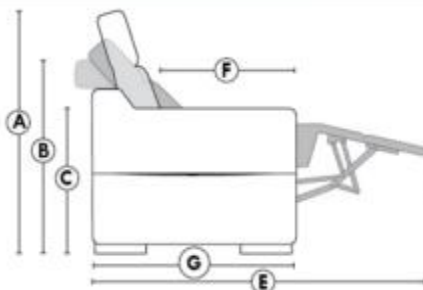
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

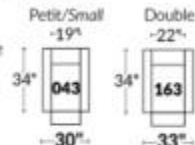
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

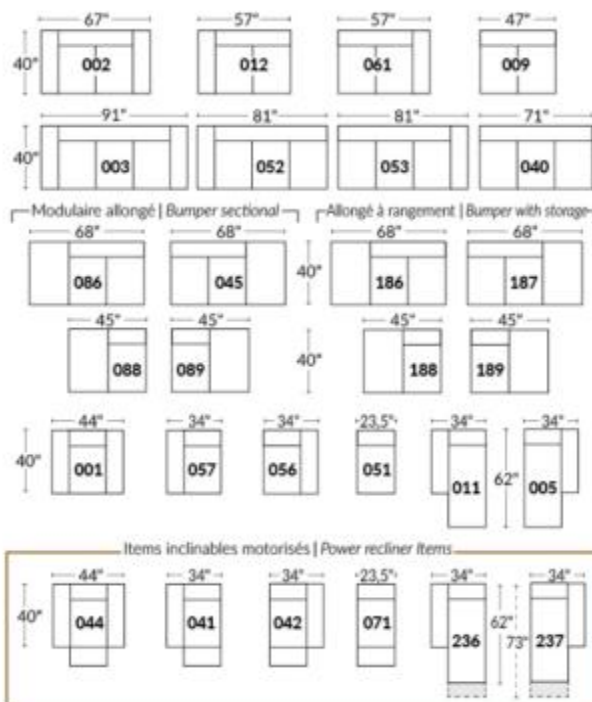


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

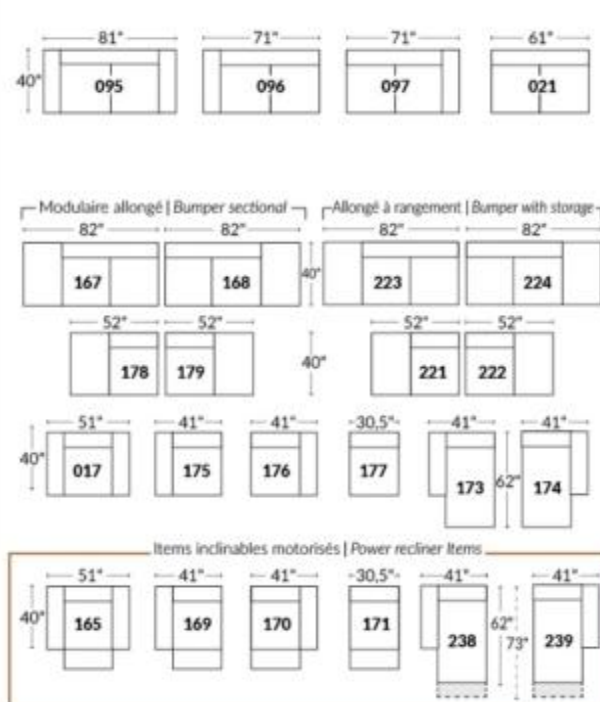
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



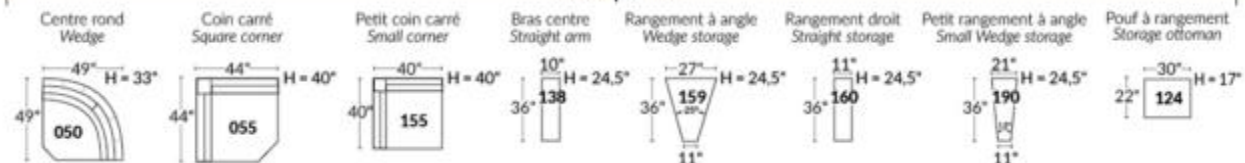
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



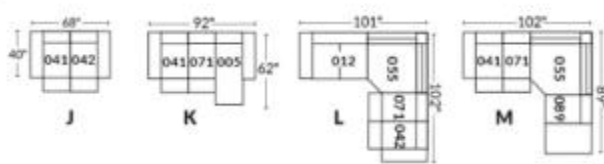
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



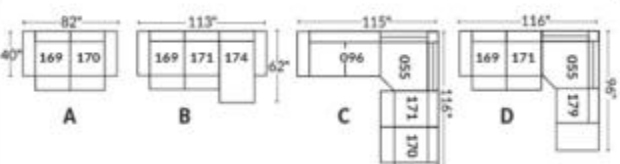
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

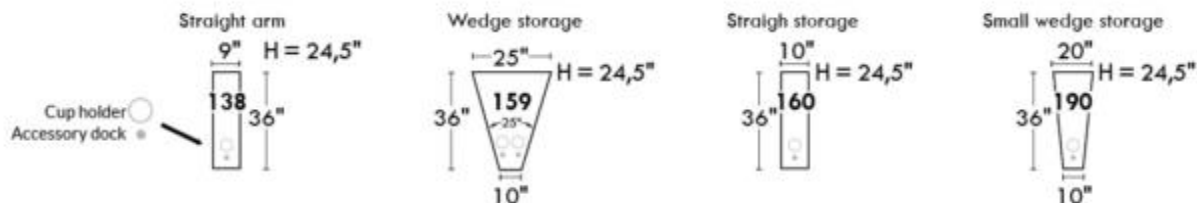
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

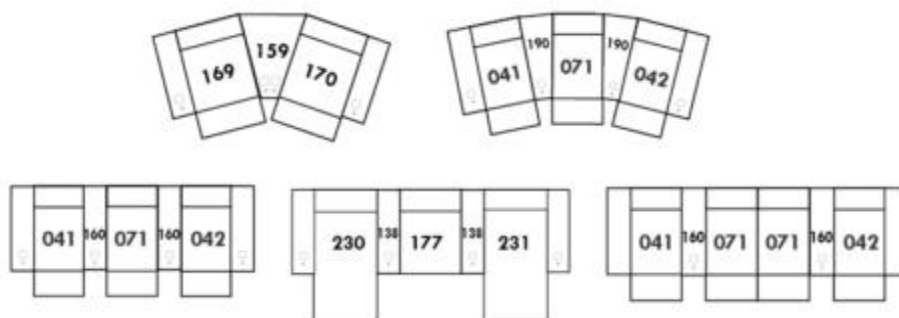
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

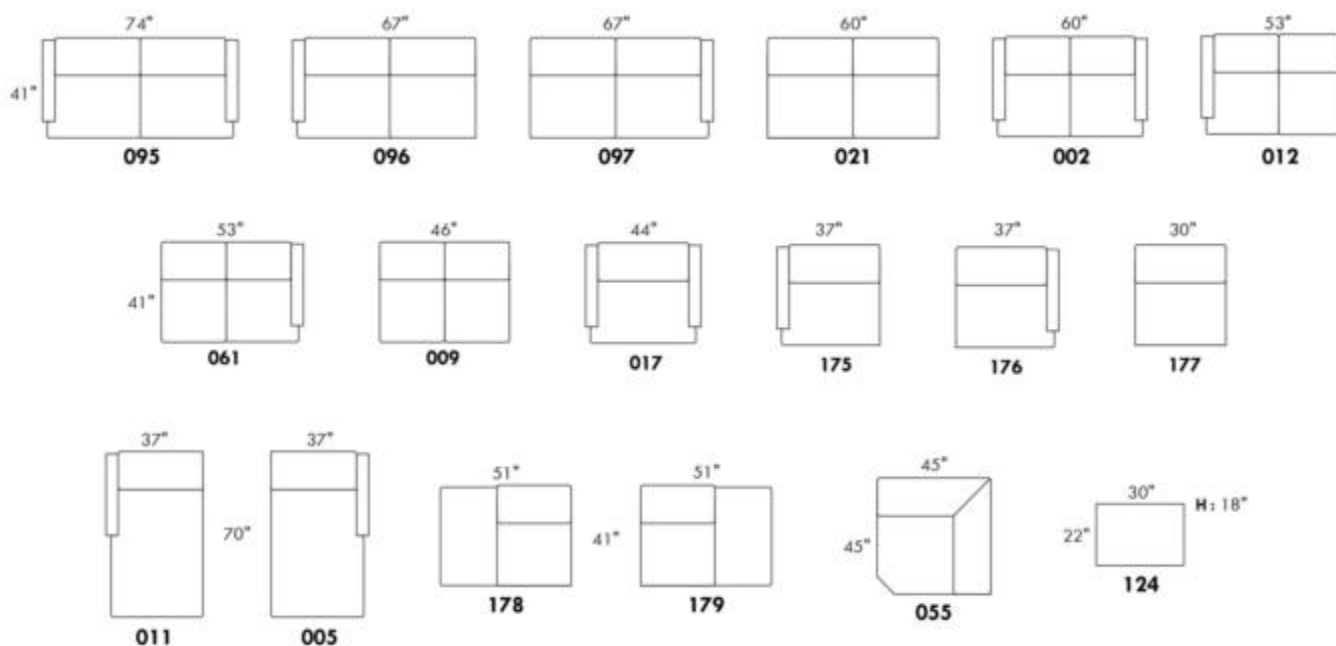
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$170 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$255 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3865	4130	4395	4660	4920	5185	2415	2560	2700
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3300	3555	3805	4060	4310	4560	2320	2510	2700
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2785	3060	3340	3615	3890	4165	2125	2280	2440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3300	3555	3805	4060	4310	4560	2320	2510	2700
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3300	3565	3830	4095	4360	4620	2220	2450	2680
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2980	3160	3340	3520	3700	3880	2055	2185	2320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3590	3900	4215	4525	4840	5150	2775	2965	3160
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2450	2580	2715	2845	2980	3110	2055	2175	2295
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3300	3565	3830	4095	4360	4620	2220	2450	2680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	4620	4970	5320	5665	6015	6360	3050	3255	3460
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4060	4395	4730	5065	5400	5740	2880	3075	3265
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4060	4395	4730	5065	5400	5740	2880	3075	3265
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1440	1550	1660	1765	1875	1980	1320	1345	1370
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2425	2580	2740	2895	3050	3205	1900	2055	2210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2425	2580	2740	2895	3050	3205	1900	2055	2210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1945	2140	2330	2520	2715	2905	1765	1910	2055
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2520	2775	3025	3280	3530	3780	1945	2090	2235
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2520	2775	3025	3280	3530	3780	1945	2090	2235
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	8935	9555	10185	10805	11430	12055	6835	7305	7770
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	7490	8130	8765	9405	10040	10670	5945	6355	6765
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	10215	11050	11875	12705	13535	14355	8085	8685	9285
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	7360	7950	8535	9125	9710	10300	5200	5585	5965

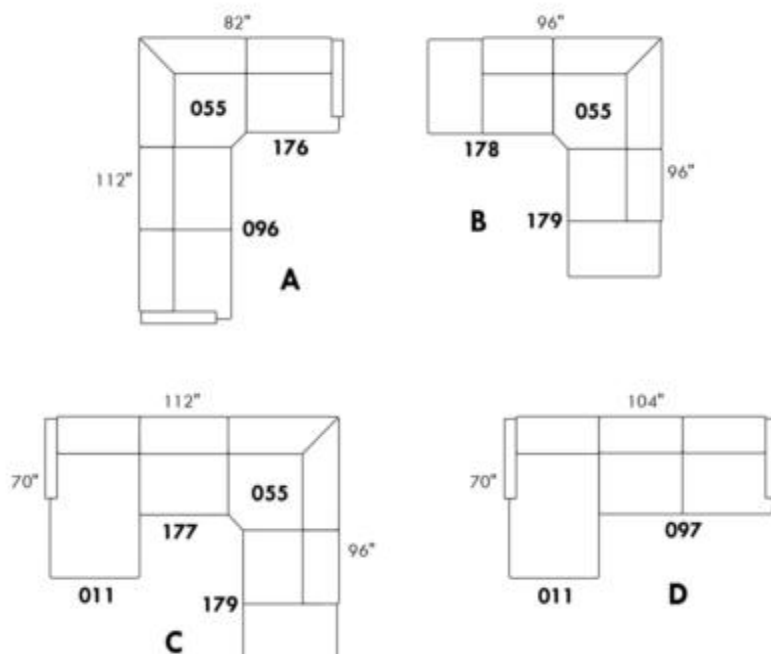
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

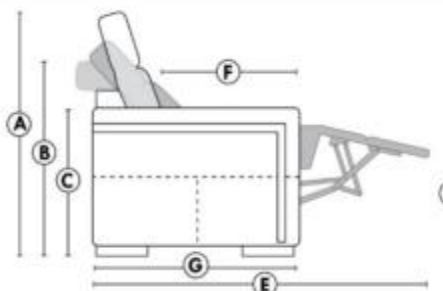
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

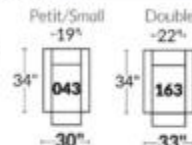
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

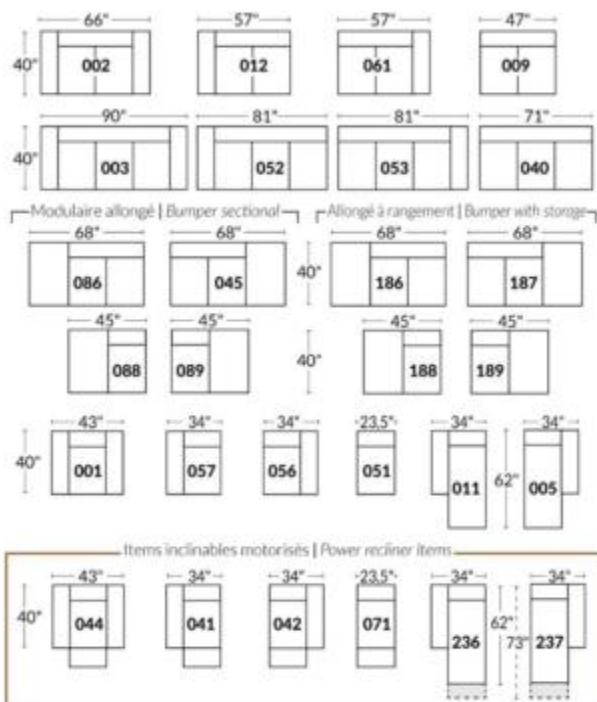


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

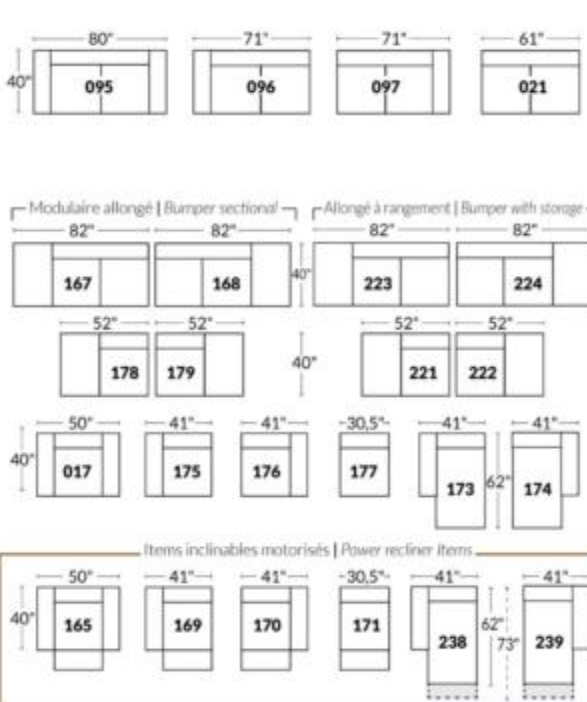
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



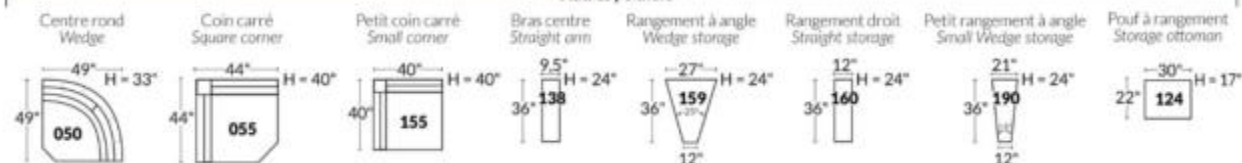
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



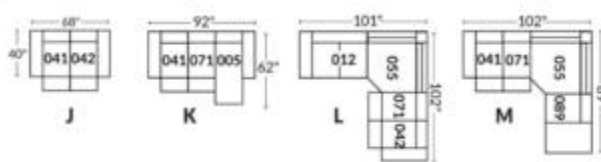
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



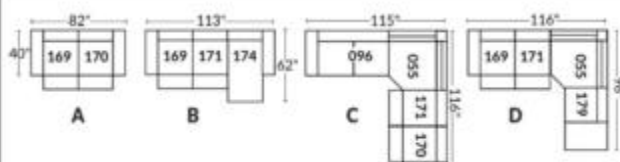
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

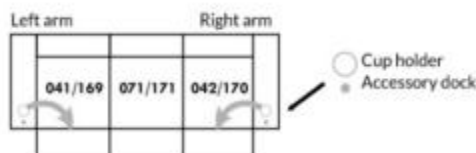
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

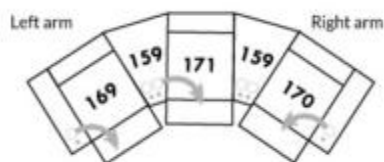
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

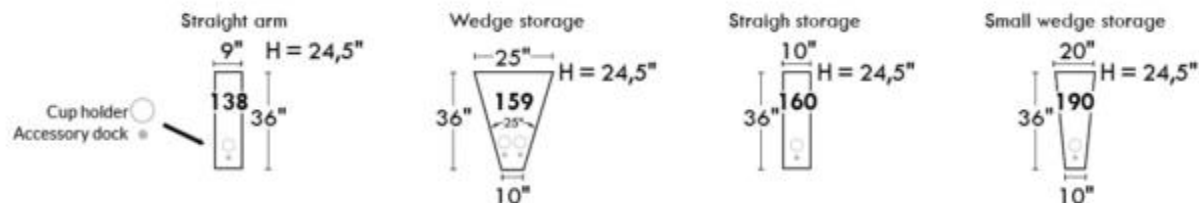
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

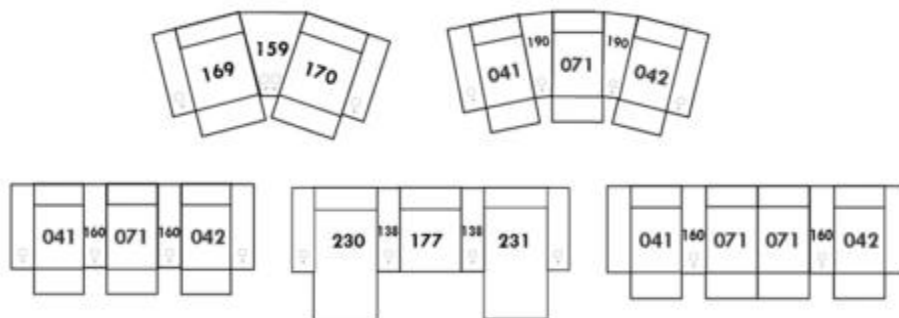
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

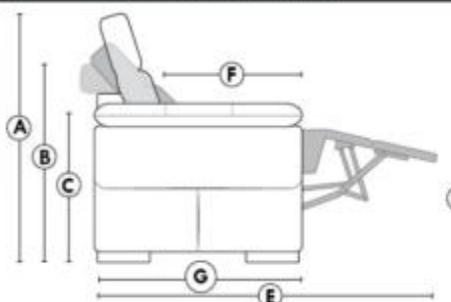
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

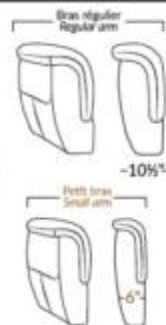
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

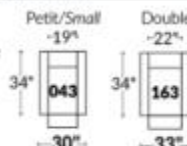
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

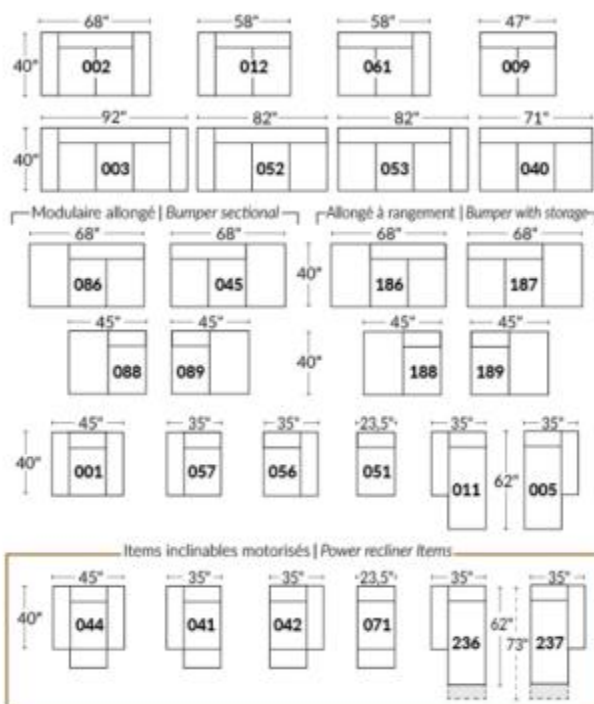


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

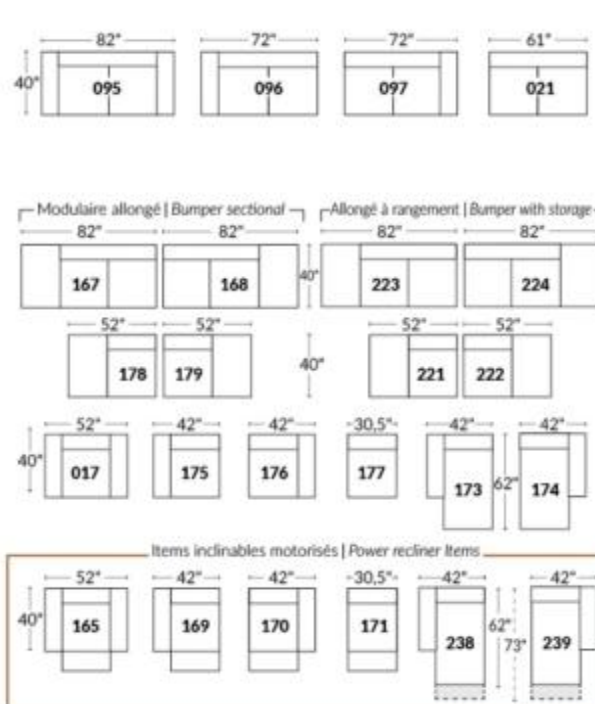
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



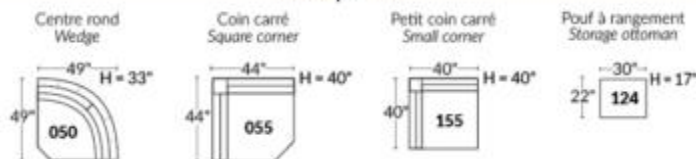
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



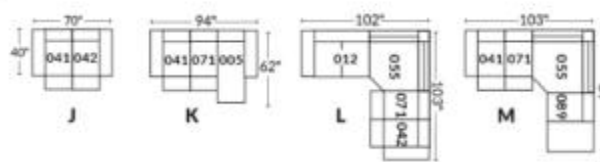
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



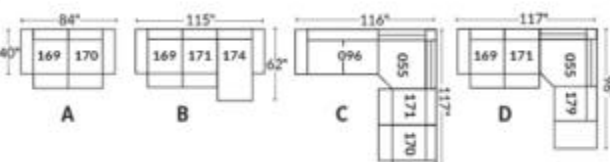
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

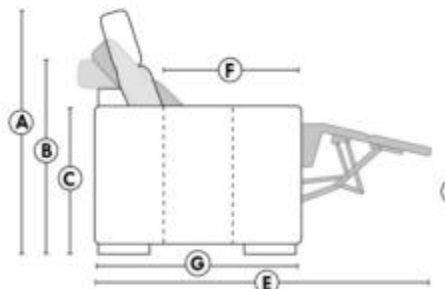
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

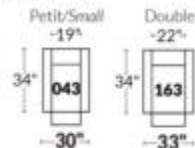
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

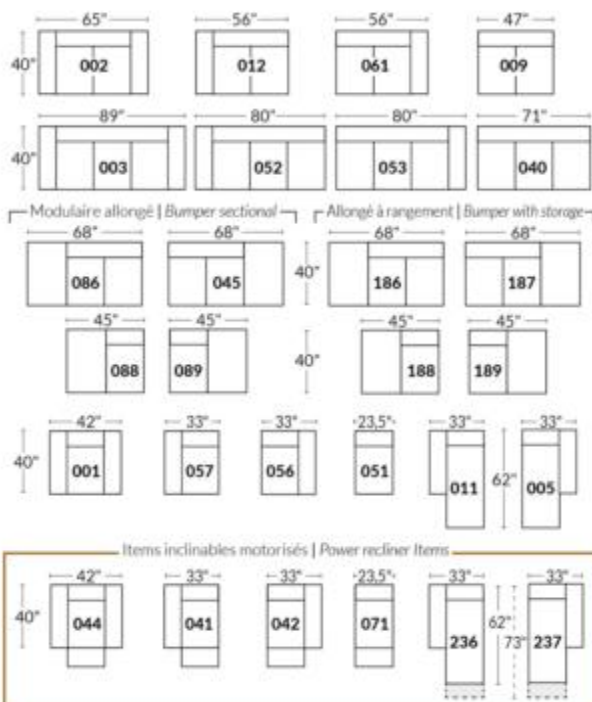


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

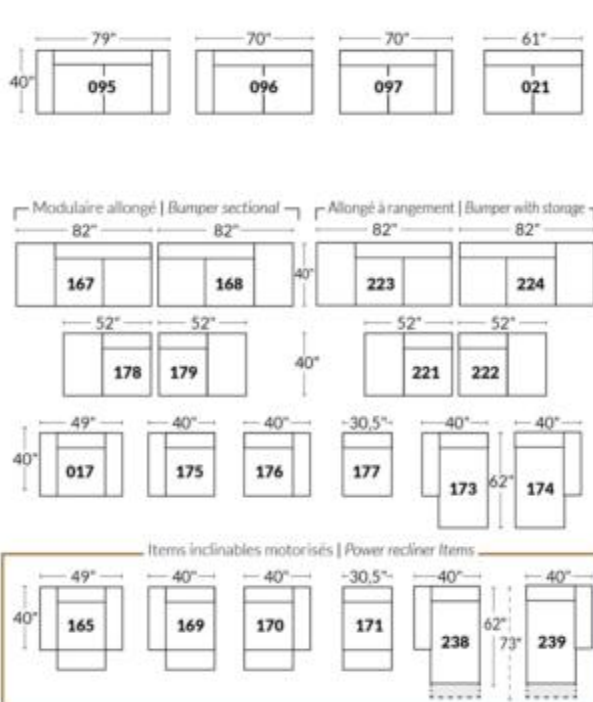
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



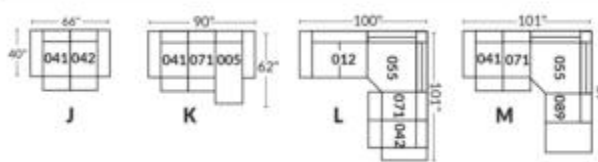
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



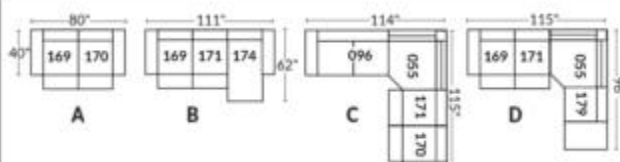
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

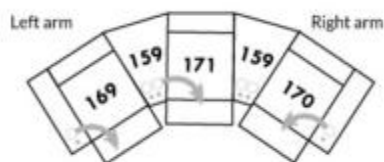
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

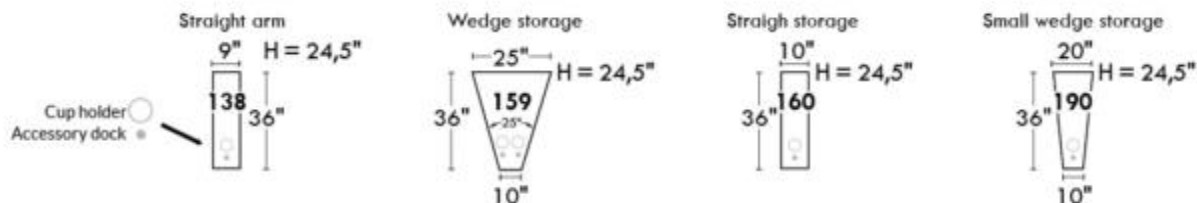
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

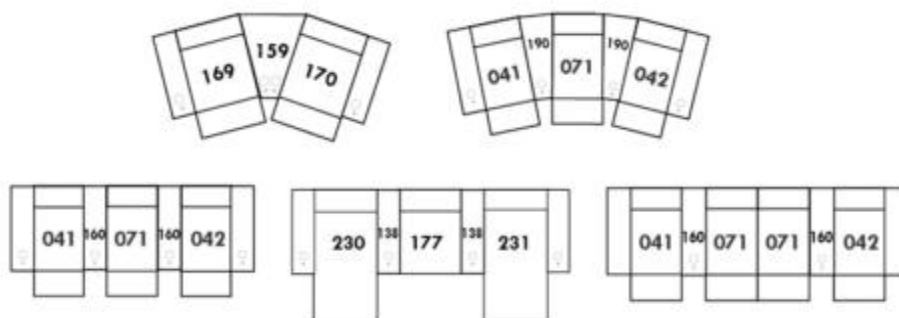
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

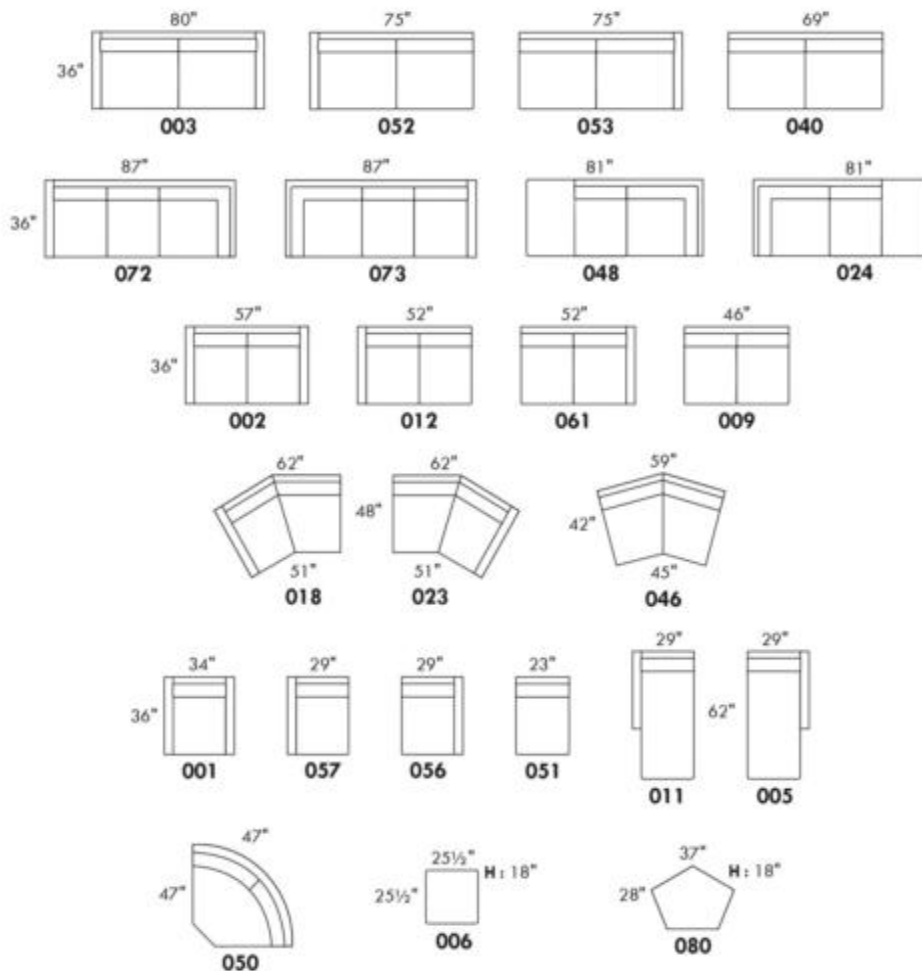
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2560	2760	2965	3170	3375	3580	1935	2065	2200
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3650	3890	4130	4370	4610	4850	2655	2820	2990
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4300	4620	4945	5270	5595	5920	3255	3435	3615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1035	1080	1130
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3060	3340	3615	3890	4165	4440	2245	2440	2630
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3015	3220	3420	3625	3830	4035	2200	2330	2460
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3100	3375	3650	3925	4200	4480	2305	2500	2690
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3100	3375	3650	3925	4200	4480	2305	2500	2690
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3880	4200	4525	4850	5175	5500	2880	3075	3265
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2560	2835	3110	3385	3660	3940	2140	2295	2450
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	3230	3400	3565
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2700	2880	3060	3240	3420	3600	2030	2160	2295
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1765	1945	2125	2305	2485	2665	1440	1575	1705
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4105	4440	4780	5115	5450	5785	3075	3300	3530
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2210	2415	2620	2820	3025	3230	1765	1885	2005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2210	2415	2620	2820	3025	3230	1765	1885	2005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3230	3470	3710	3950	4190	4430	2475	2595	2715
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4670	4995	5320	5640	5965	6290	3460	3700	3940
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1420	1480	1540	1600	1660	1720	1215	1275	1335

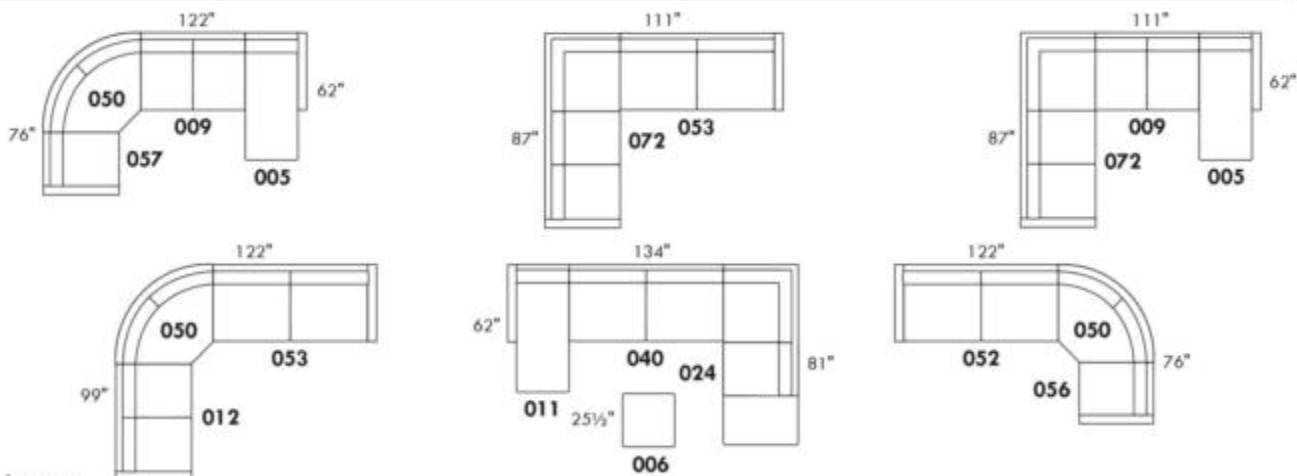
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

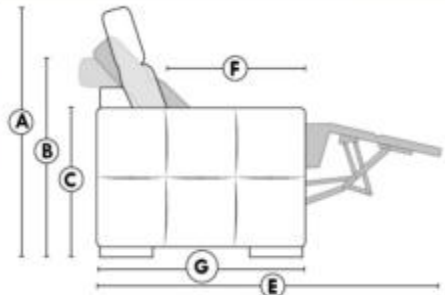
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

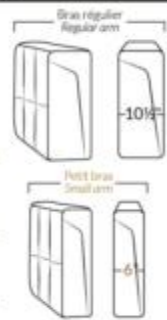
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

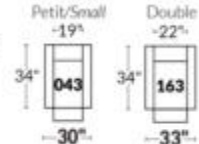
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

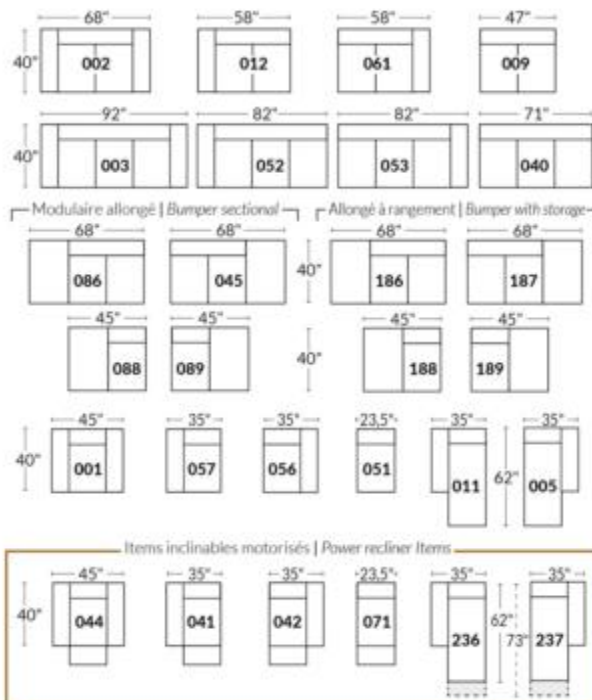


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

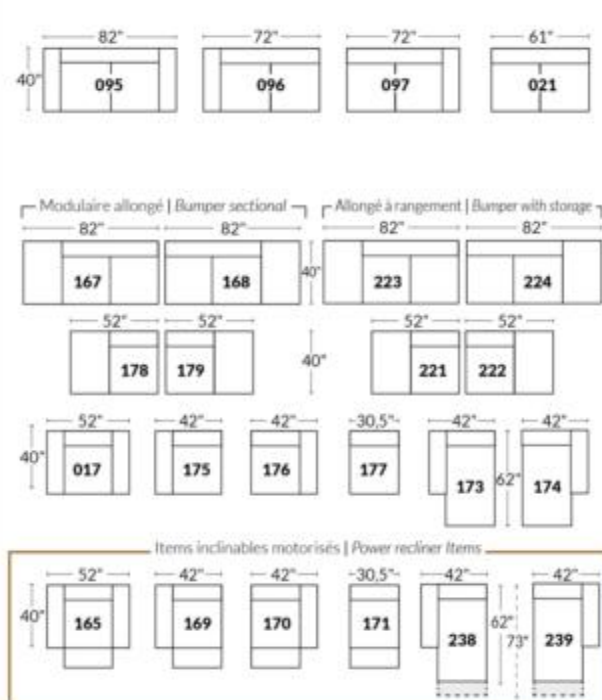
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



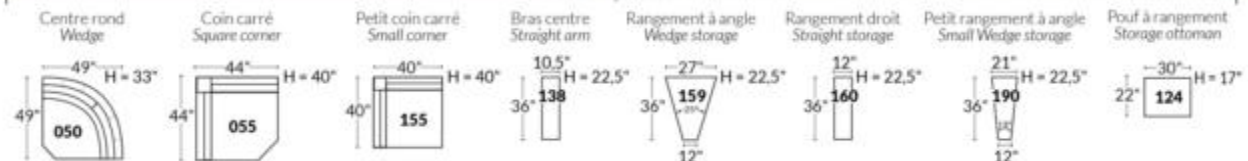
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



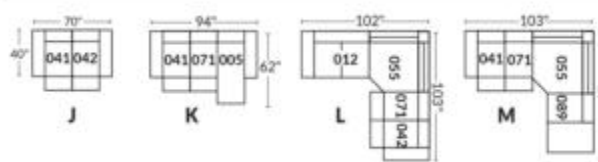
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



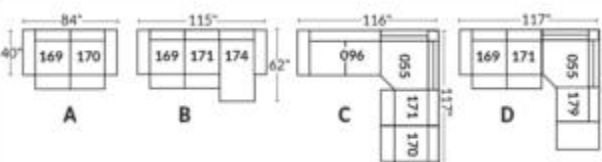
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

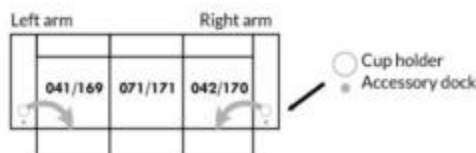
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

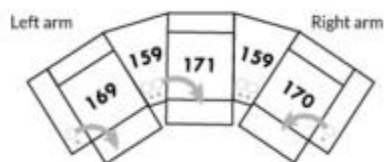
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

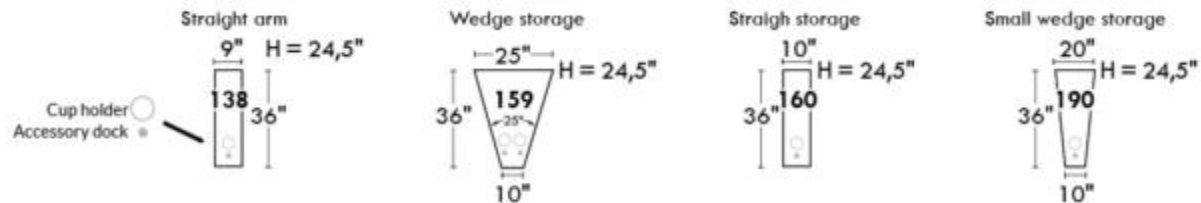
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

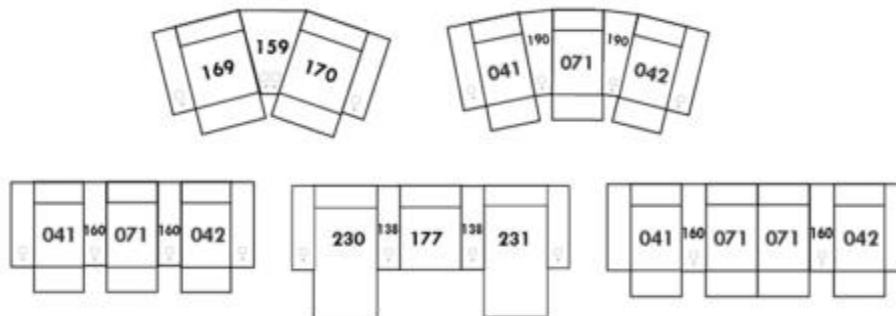
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



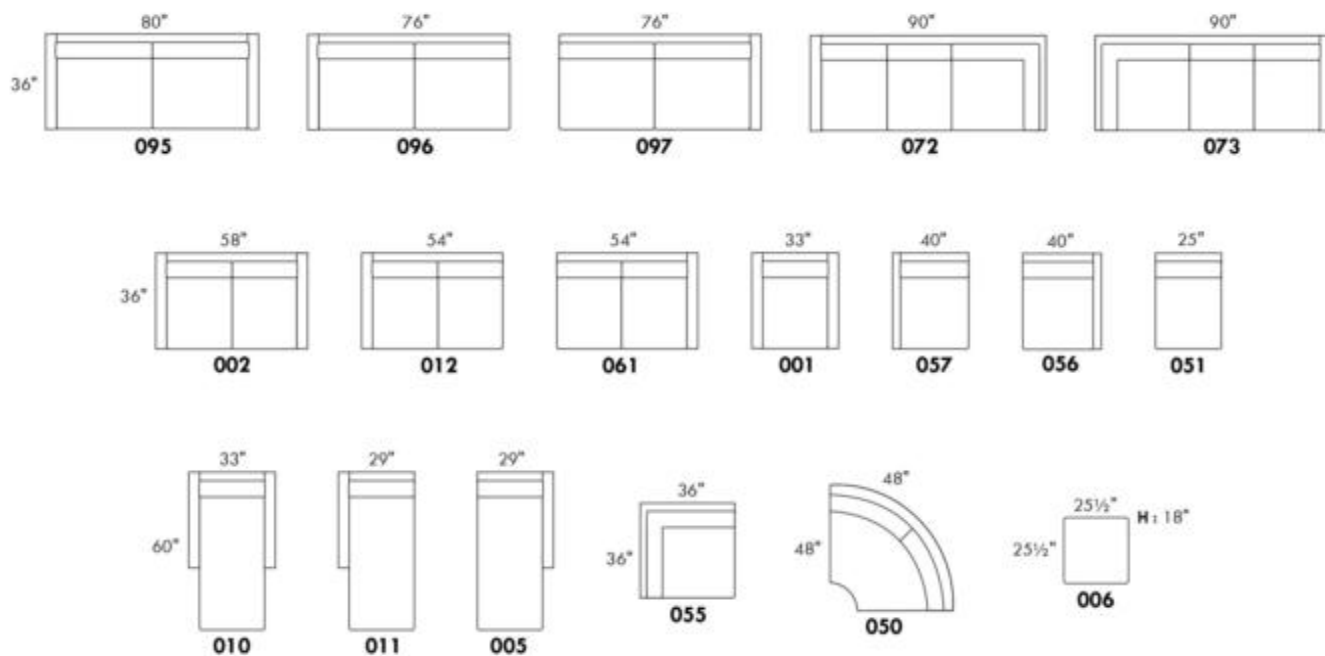
USA Price List

TALBOT

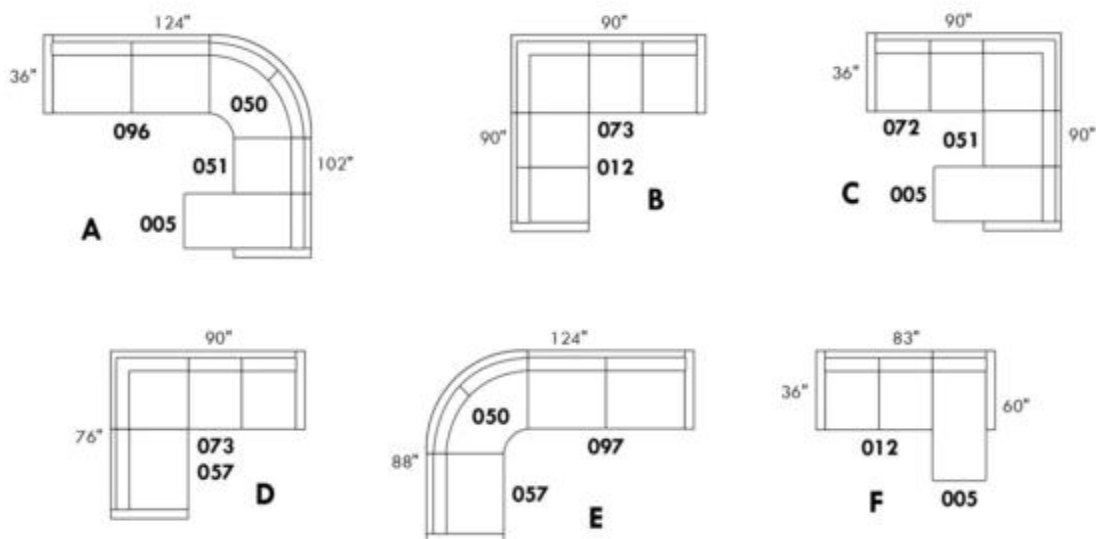
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2760	2955	3145	3340	3530	3720	1960	2090	2220
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	3795	4060	4320	4585	4850	5115	2785	2965	3145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2750	2965	3180	3400	3615	3830	2040	2185	2330
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1600	1035	1080	1130
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3255	3470	3685	3900	4120	4335	2220	2425	2630
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2750	2965	3180	3400	3615	3830	2040	2185	2330
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3300	3530	3760	3985	4215	4440	2630	2820	3015
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2760	2990	3220	3445	3675	3900	2055	2160	2270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1850	2040	2235	2425	2620	2810	1670	1790	1910
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2655	2860	3060	3265	3470	3675	1935	2065	2200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2390	2545	2700	2860	3015	3170	1860	1970	2080
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2390	2545	2700	2860	3015	3170	1860	1970	2080
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3300	3530	3760	3985	4215	4440	2630	2820	3015
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5160	5520	5880	6240	6600	6960	3290	3470	3650
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5160	5520	5880	6240	6600	6960	3290	3470	3650
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	4680	5040	5400	5760	6120	6480	2965	3145	3325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4200	4560	4920	5280	5640	6000	2860	3060	3265
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4200	4560	4920	5280	5640	6000	2860	3060	3265
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	11560	12555	13555	14550	15550	16540	8625	9195	9775
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	8460	9050	9640	10225	10815	11400	5920	6290	6665
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	9760	10525	11295	12065	12835	13600	7000	7445	7890
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	7550	8065	8580	9100	9615	10130	5150	5440	5730
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	9350	10095	10840	11585	12330	13070	6775	7190	7615
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	6050	6495	6940	7385	7830	8270	4670	5005	5345

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

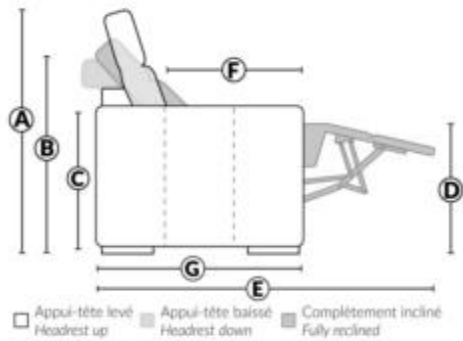
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

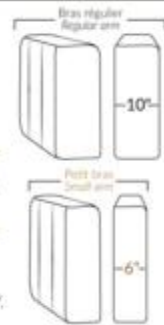
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

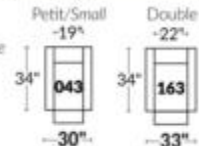
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

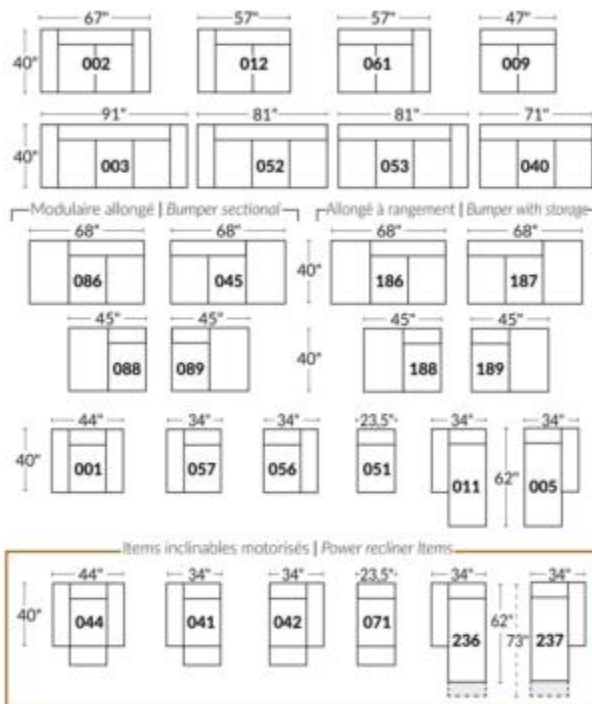


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

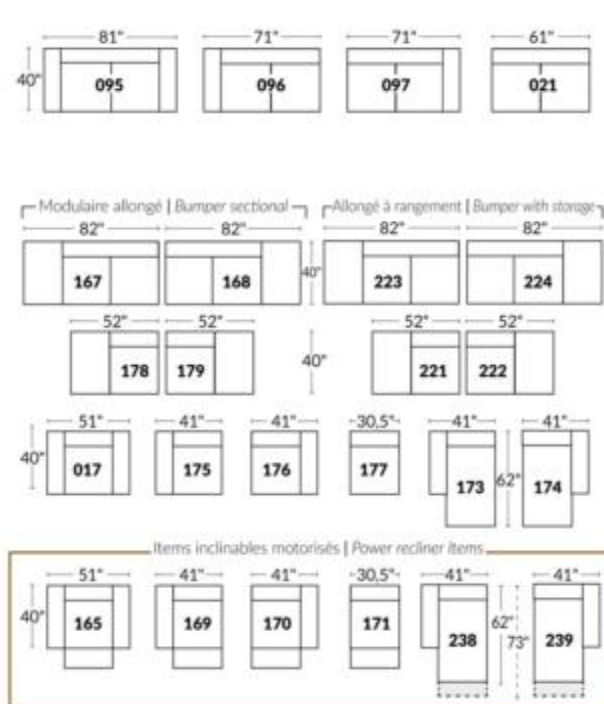
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



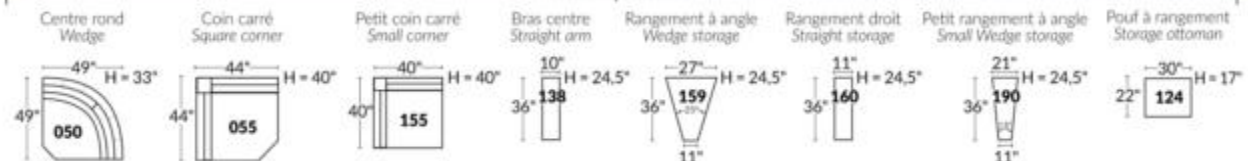
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



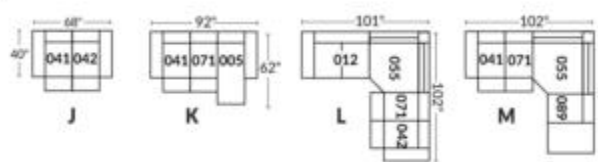
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



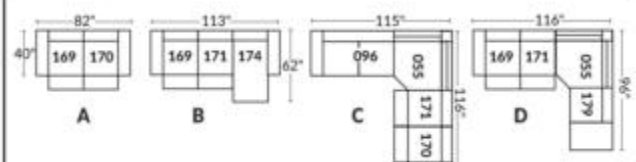
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

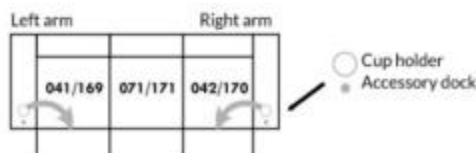
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

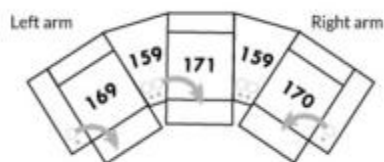
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

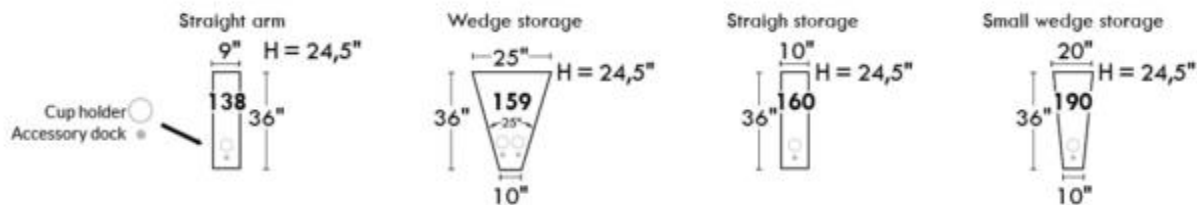
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

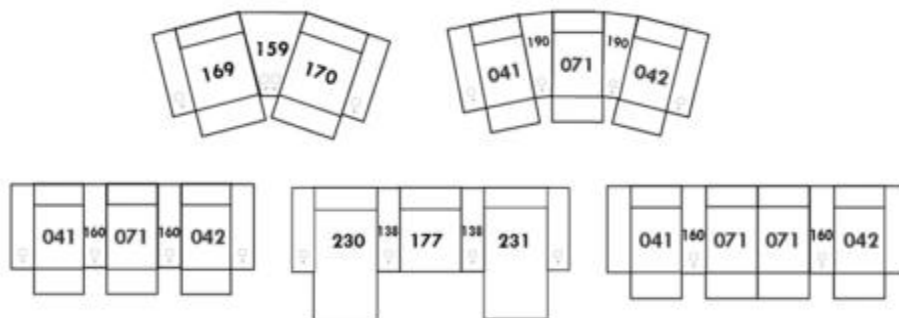
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

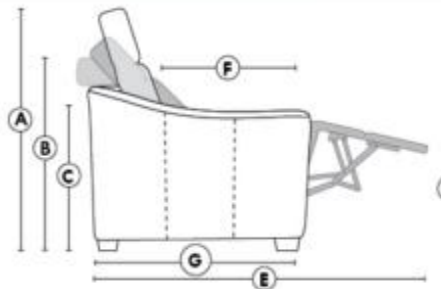
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

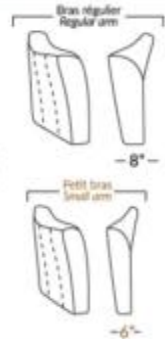
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

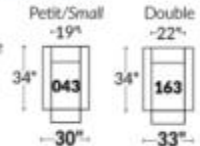
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

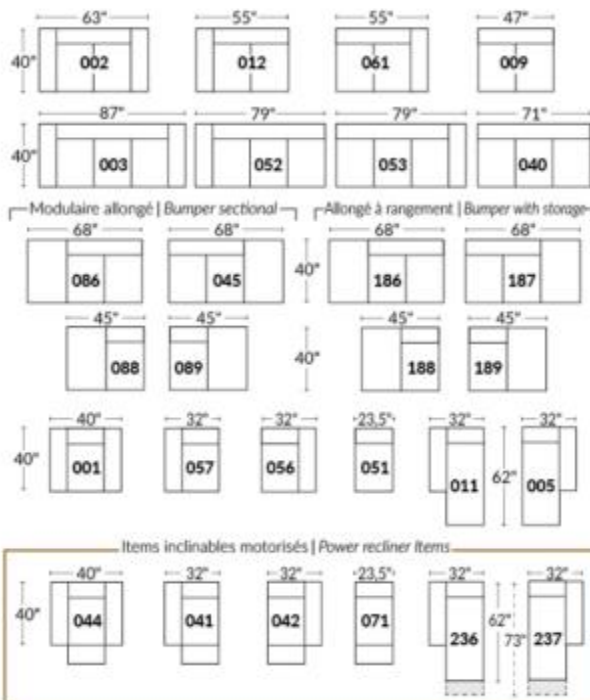


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

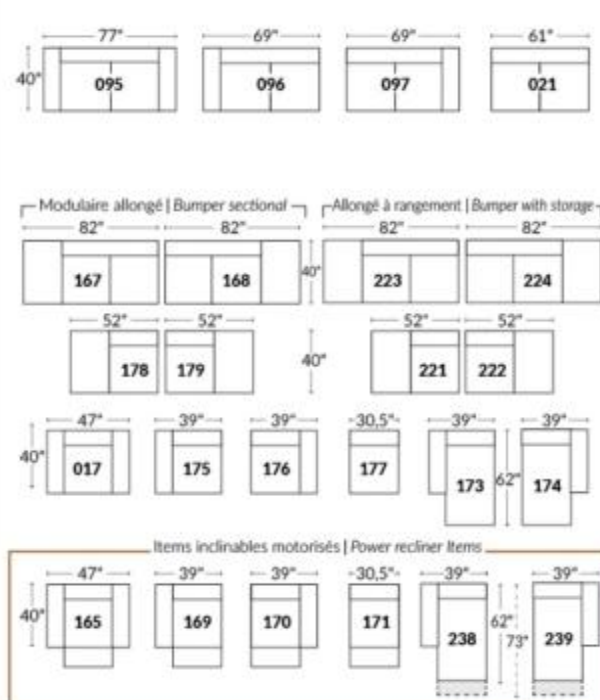
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



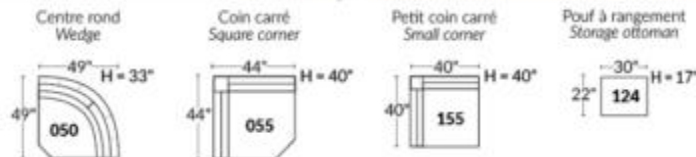
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



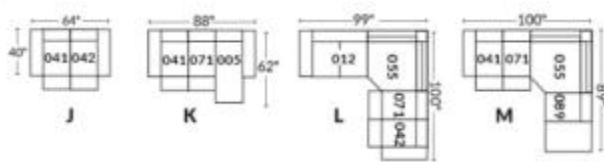
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



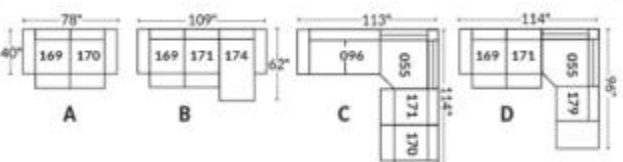
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	960	1045	1130	1215	1300	1380	820	865	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	1360	1395	1430
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$100 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$110 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$110 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$160 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1670	1755	1840	1920	2005	2090	1285	1320	1360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

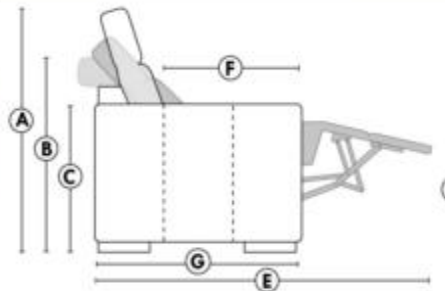
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

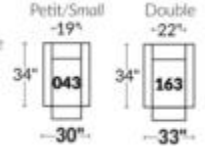
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

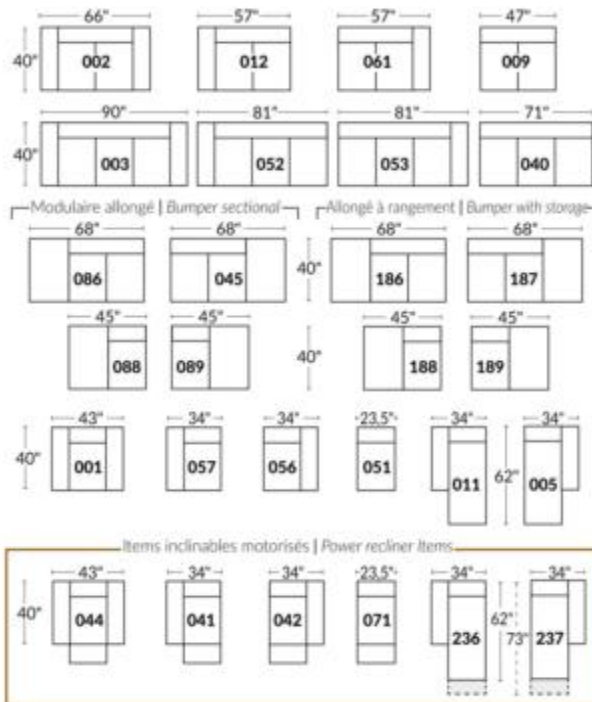


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

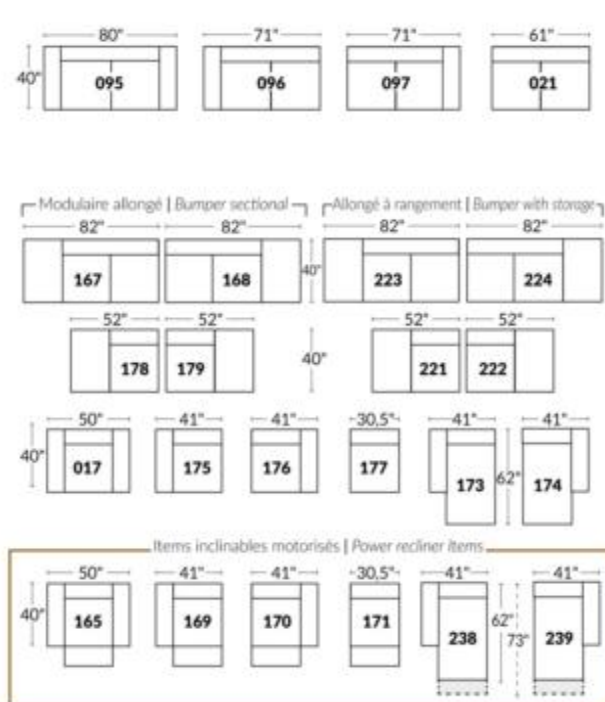
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



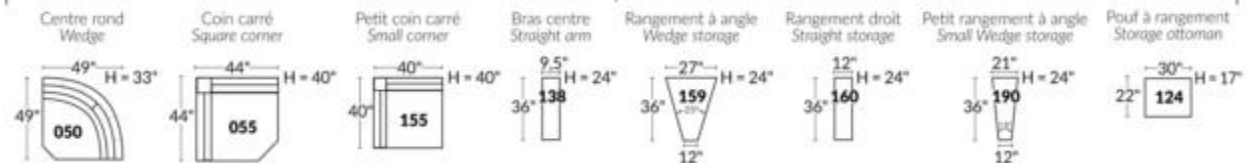
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



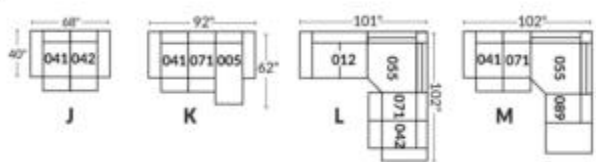
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



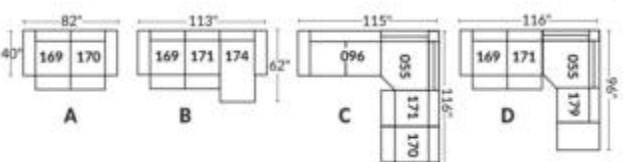
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

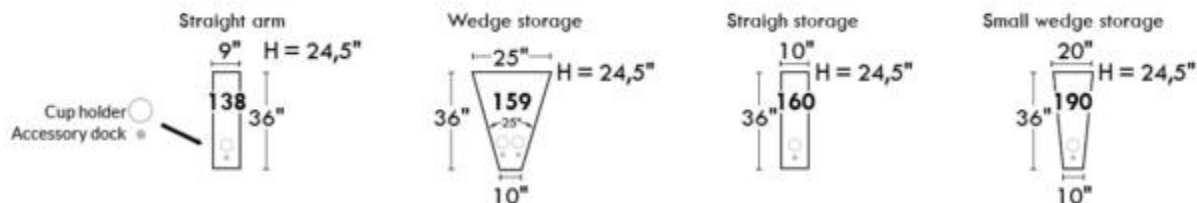
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

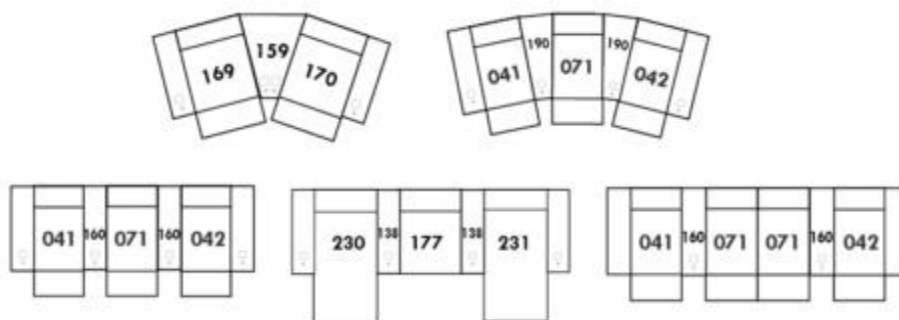
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

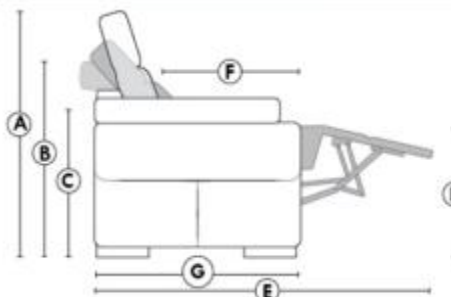
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

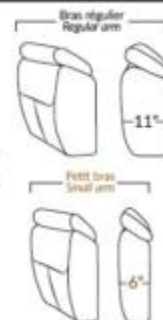
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

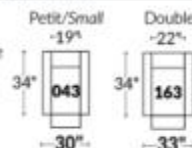
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

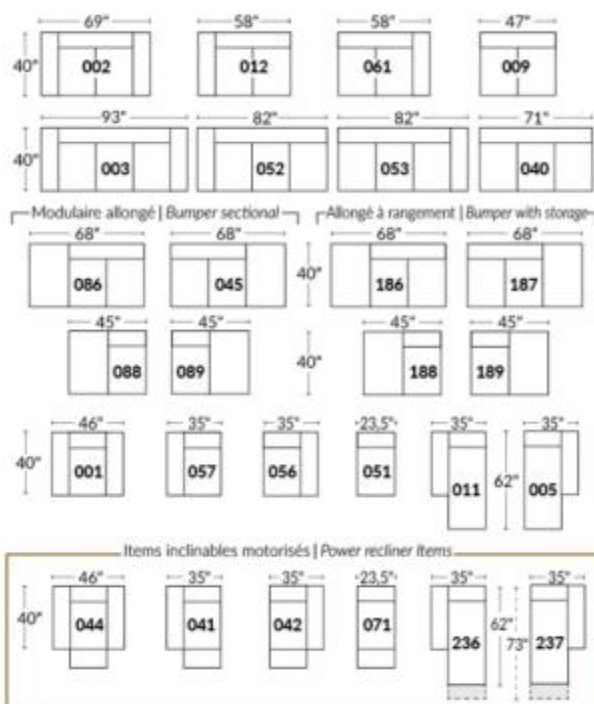


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

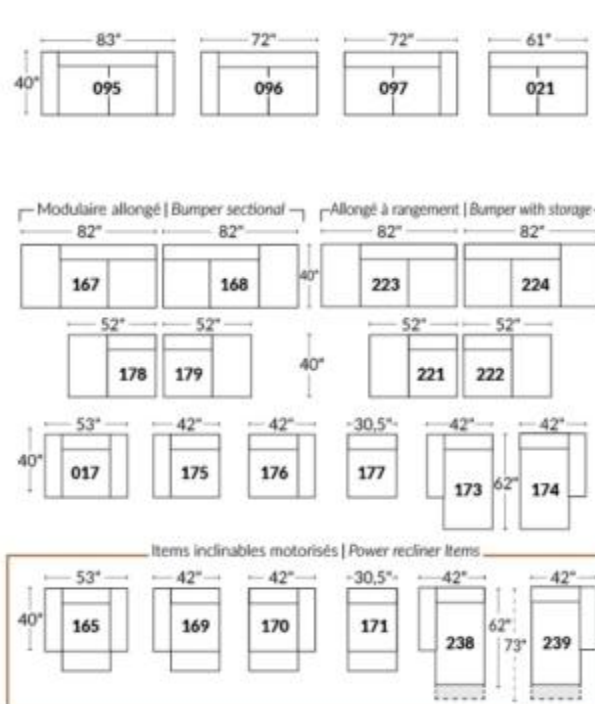
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



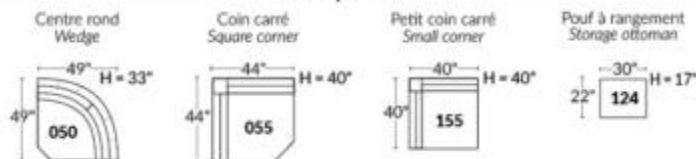
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



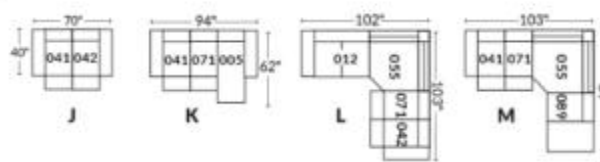
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



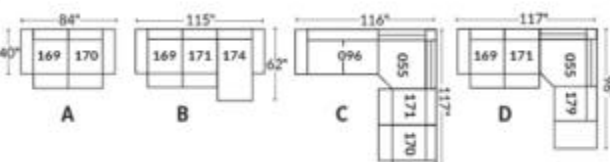
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Nails on front arm: add \$85/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4395	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	3590	3675	3760
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6315	6565	6820	7070	7320	7575	5065	5210	5355
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	7610	7960	8305	8655	9000	9350	6135	6340	6540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	4420	4585	4755	4920	5090	5260	3520	3675	3830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4130	4285	4440	4600	4755	4910	3300	3445	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4620	4850	5080	5305	5535	5760	3710	3855	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	4995	5200	5400	5605	5810	6015	3890	4080	4275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	5740	5965	6195	6420	6650	6880	4540	4740	4945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4420	4560	4705	4850	4995	5140	3760	3865	3975
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	5150	5380	5605	5835	6060	6290	4335	4405	4480
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5330	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	4500	4585	4670
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	3865	4070	4275	4480	4680	4885	2820	2940	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2560	2680	2800	2920	3040	3160	1970	2080	2185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7000	7260	7525	7790	8055	5355	5570	5785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$375/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.

Nails on front arm: add \$85/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3530	3660	3795	3925	4060	4190	2785	2895	3000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	5440	5655	5870	6085	6300	6520	4335	4480	4620
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3435	3580	3720	3865	4010	4155	2940	3075	3205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5260	5485	5715	5940	6170	6400	4140	4300	4455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3375	3565	3760	3950	4140	4335	2640	2725	2810
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	6840	7165	7490	7815	8140	8460	5500	5680	5860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6000	6255	6505	6760	7010	7260	4705	4885	5065
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1755	1815	1875	1935	1995	2055	1525	1550	1575
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4480	4695	4910	5125	5340	5560	3565	3675	3780
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5280	5500	5715	5930	6145	6360	4345	4430	4515
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5545	5760	5980	6195	6410	6625	4680	4840	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5835	6110	6385	6660	6940	7215	4550	4740	4935
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4670	4850	5030	5210	5390	5570	3925	4070	4215
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3685	3820	3950	4080	4215	4345	3120	3255	3385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4480	4680	4885	5090	5295	5500	3590	3780	3975

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$375 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$375 + Lumbar support & heated back \$470 = \$840 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$375/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$220.
Nails on front arm: add \$85/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3745	3915	4080	4250	4420	4585	3015	3160	3300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2760	2920	3075	3230	3385	3540	2140	2280	2425
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	2880	3015	3145
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	5630	5860	6085	6315	6540	6770	4515	4680	4850
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	3760	3925	4095	4260	4430	4600	3025	3100	3170
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3975	4180	4380	4585	4790	4995	3240	3375	3505
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4945	5140	5330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5220	5380	5535	5690	5845	6000	4515	4660	4800
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5560	5760	5965	6170	6375	6580	4705	4900	5090
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	9340	9700	10060	10420	10780	11140	7850	8140	8430
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	12835	13350	13865	14380	14900	15415	10635	11105	11575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	18835	19620	20395	21175	21955	22735	15315	15885	16445

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	16435	17145	17850	18555	19265	19975	13490	14015	14525
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	8840	9120	9410	9700	9990	10280	7520	7730	7950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	11985	12425	12865	13315	13760	14205	10000	10385	10770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	17775	18490	19205	19925	20645	21375	14600	15095	15580
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	15710	16400	17095	17790	18485	19190	12905	13340	13770



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

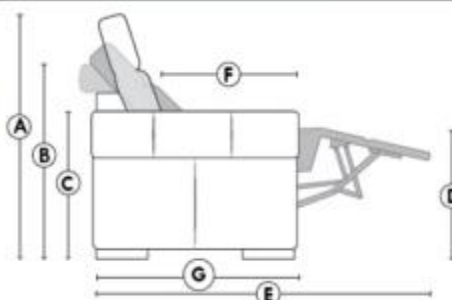
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

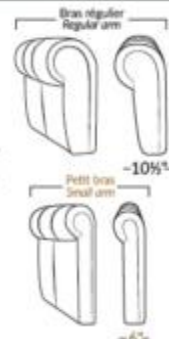
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

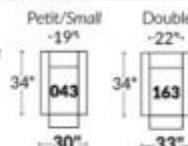
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

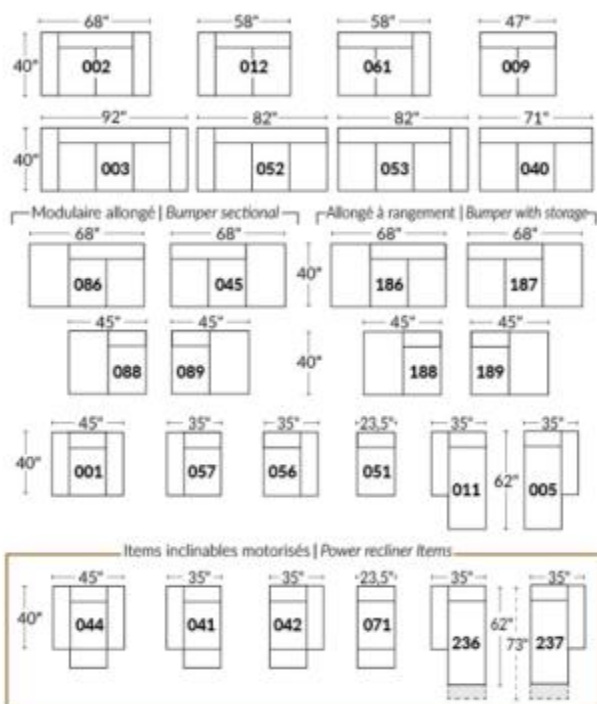


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

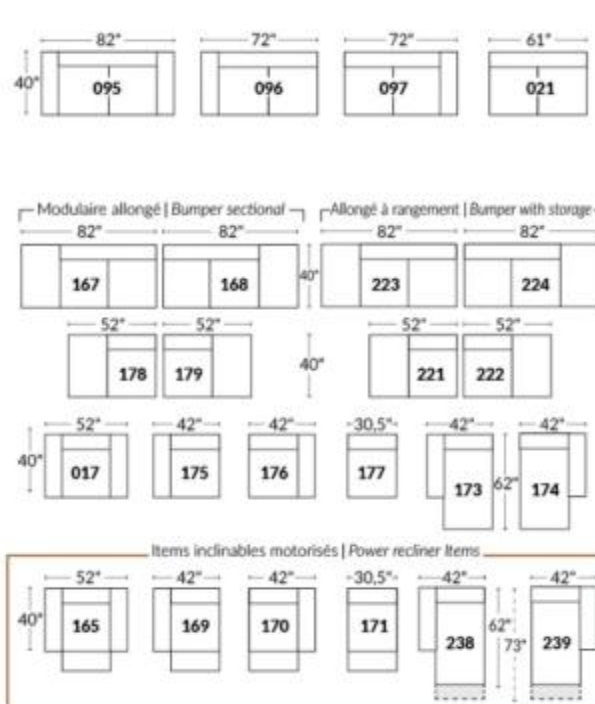
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



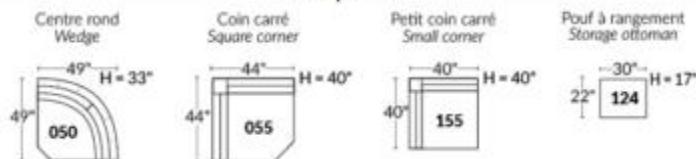
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



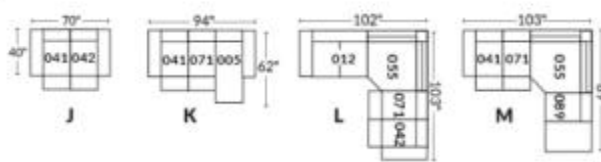
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



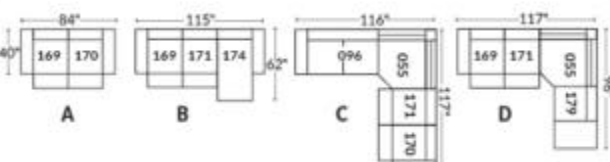
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

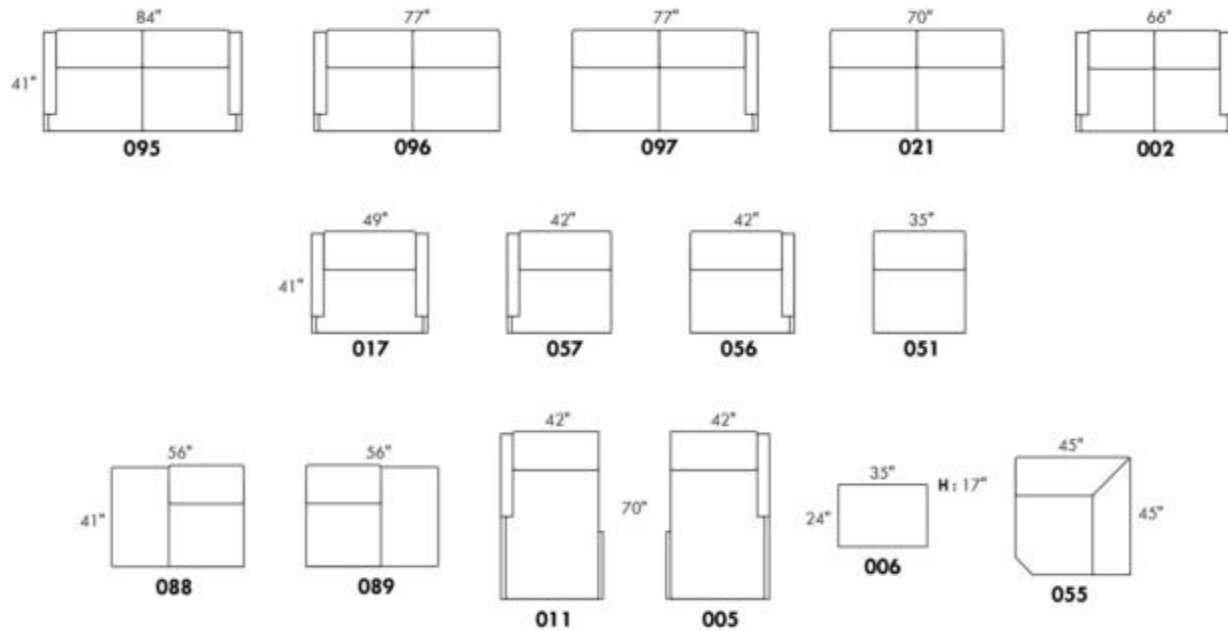
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

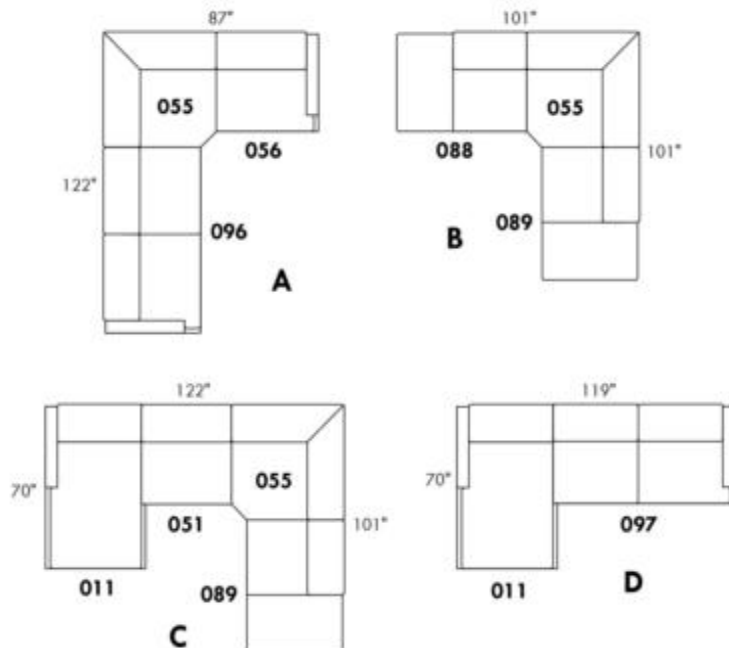
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$170 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$255 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	5440	5725	6015	6300	6590	6880	2905	3160	3410
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	4660	4875	5090	5305	5520	5740	2775	2980	3180
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	1070	1095	1120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	4660	4875	5090	5305	5520	5740	2775	2980	3180
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4225	4490	4755	5020	5280	5545	2475	2655	2835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	5210	5535	5860	6180	6505	6830	3315	3600	3890
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2760	2990	3220	3445	3675	3900	2185	2305	2425
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3050	3180	3315	3445	3580	3710	2185	2305	2425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	2305	2460	2620
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	2305	2460	2620
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	4645	2330	2475	2620
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	4645	2330	2475	2620
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	6615	6950	7285	7620	7960	8295	3700	3985	4275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5880	6255	6625	7000	7370	7740	3530	3780	4035
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5880	6255	6625	7000	7370	7740	3530	3780	4035
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	12410	13155	13900	14645	15390	16130	8020	8545	9080
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	10300	10840	11385	11925	12460	13000	6845	7255	7665
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	14095	14875	15660	16435	17215	17995	9475	10065	10650
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	10540	11130	11715	12305	12890	13480	6305	6760	7215

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1850	2100	2355	2605	2860	3110	1490	1550	1610
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1730	1920	2115	2305	2500	2690	1320	1360	1395
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1585	1755	1920	2090	2260	2425	1215	1250	1285
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1320	1500	1680	1860	2040	2220	1165	1200	1240
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2220	2510	2800	3085	3375	3660	1755	1800	1850
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2030	2280	2535	2785	3040	3290	1550	1620	1695
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1860	2090	2320	2545	2775	3000	1480	1515	1550
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1730	1910	2090	2270	2450	2630	1420	1465	1515
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2940	3255	3565	3880	4190	4500	2510	2560	2605
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2560	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	2090	2125	2160
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3060	3375	3685	4000	4310	4620	2605	2665	2725
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2880	3110	3340	3565	3795	4020	2450	2510	2570
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	3760	4070	4380	4695	5005	5320	3340	3420	3505
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	3710	3950	4190	4430	4670	4910	3300	3360	3420
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2785	2980	3170	3360	3555	3745	2425	2485	2545



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1790	2065	2340	2620	2895	3170	1455	1500	1550
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	2680	1300	1345	1395
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1600	1790	1980	2175	2365	2560	1215	1250	1285
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1310	1480	1645	1815	1980	2150	1140	1180	1215
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2185	2460	2740	3015	3290	3565	1670	1730	1790
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2005	2260	2510	2760	3015	3265	1525	1585	1645
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1860	2090	2320	2545	2775	3000	1480	1515	1550
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1720	1900	2080	2260	2440	2620	1395	1455	1515
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2940	3255	3565	3880	4190	4500	2510	2560	2605
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2560	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	2090	2125	2160
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3060	3375	3685	4000	4310	4620	2605	2665	2725
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2880	3110	3340	3565	3795	4020	2450	2510	2570
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	3760	4070	4380	4695	5005	5320	3340	3420	3505
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	3710	3950	4190	4430	4670	4910	3300	3360	3420
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2785	2980	3170	3360	3555	3745	2425	2485	2545
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1790	2065	2340	2620	2895	3170	1455	1500	1550



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	2680	1300	1345	1395
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1310	1480	1645	1815	1980	2150	1140	1180	1215
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2185	2460	2740	3015	3290	3565	1670	1730	1790
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2005	2260	2510	2760	3015	3265	1525	1585	1645
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1720	1900	2080	2260	2440	2620	1395	1455	1515

**99900****BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles**
Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings**4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base****DIMENSIONS**Base de lits seulement
Bed base only**L x P/D x H**

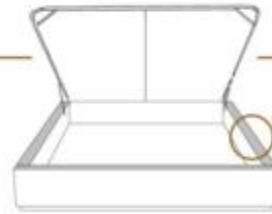
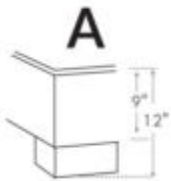
K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"

*** Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 4132 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 4232 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor**Avec rangement | With Storage**
K 430 - Q 4311 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir frontal**
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 4421 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

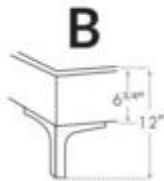
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base**DIMENSIONS**Base de lits seulement
Bed base only**L x P/D x H**

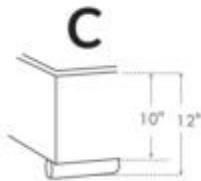
K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"

*** Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 5131 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 5231 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Avec rangement | With Storage**
****1" plus large | **1" wider**
K 530 - Q 5311 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir frontal**
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 5421 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed****Avec pattes de bois seulement**
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

LG182 Bois | Wood

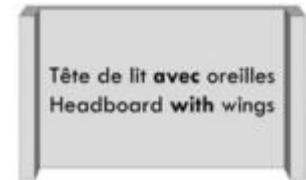


LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

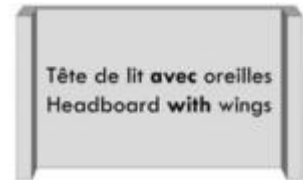
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1850	2100	2355	2605	2860	3110	1490	1550	1610
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1730	1920	2115	2305	2500	2690	1320	1360	1395
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1585	1755	1920	2090	2260	2425	1215	1250	1285
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1320	1500	1680	1860	2040	2220	1165	1200	1240
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2220	2510	2800	3085	3375	3660	1755	1800	1850
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2030	2280	2535	2785	3040	3290	1550	1620	1695
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1860	2090	2320	2545	2775	3000	1480	1515	1550
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1730	1910	2090	2270	2450	2630	1420	1465	1515
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2940	3255	3565	3880	4190	4500	2510	2560	2605
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2560	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	2090	2125	2160
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3060	3375	3685	4000	4310	4620	2605	2665	2725
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2880	3110	3340	3565	3795	4020	2450	2510	2570
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	3760	4070	4380	4695	5005	5320	3340	3420	3505
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	3710	3950	4190	4430	4670	4910	3300	3360	3420
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2785	2980	3170	3360	3555	3745	2425	2485	2545



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

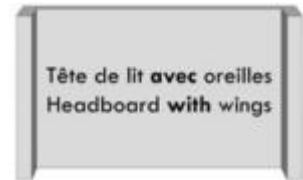
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1790	2065	2340	2620	2895	3170	1455	1500	1550
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	2680	1300	1345	1395
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1600	1790	1980	2175	2365	2560	1215	1250	1285
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1310	1480	1645	1815	1980	2150	1140	1180	1215
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2185	2460	2740	3015	3290	3565	1670	1730	1790
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2005	2260	2510	2760	3015	3265	1525	1585	1645
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1860	2090	2320	2545	2775	3000	1480	1515	1550
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1720	1900	2080	2260	2440	2620	1395	1455	1515
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2940	3255	3565	3880	4190	4500	2510	2560	2605
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2560	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	2090	2125	2160
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3060	3375	3685	4000	4310	4620	2605	2665	2725
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2880	3110	3340	3565	3795	4020	2450	2510	2570
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	3760	4070	4380	4695	5005	5320	3340	3420	3505
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	3710	3950	4190	4430	4670	4910	3300	3360	3420
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2785	3000	3220	3435	3650	3865	2425	2485	2545
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2785	2980	3170	3360	3555	3745	2425	2485	2545
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1790	2065	2340	2620	2895	3170	1455	1500	1550



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	2680	1300	1345	1395
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1310	1480	1645	1815	1980	2150	1140	1180	1215
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2185	2460	2740	3015	3290	3565	1670	1730	1790
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2005	2260	2510	2760	3015	3265	1525	1585	1645
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1720	1900	2080	2260	2440	2620	1395	1455	1515



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



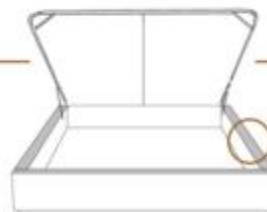
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



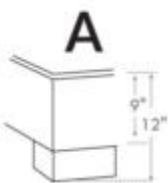
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

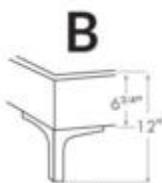


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

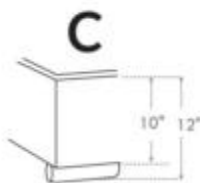
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$280, Queen \$265, Double \$255, Single \$220.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3400	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	1840	1945	2055
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	1480	1550	1620
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2750	2980	3205	3435	3660	3890	1345	1405	1465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2415	2595	2775	2955	3135	3315	900	960	1020

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



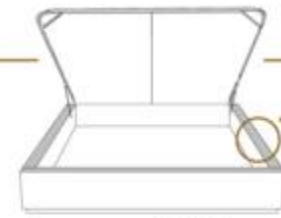
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$280, Queen \$265, Double \$255, Simple \$220.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.

- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1960	2245	2535	2820	3110	3400	1225	1345	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1780	1995	2210	2425	2640	2860	1080	1155	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1645	1850	2055	2260	2460	2665	1000	1060	1120
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1525	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	840	880	915

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

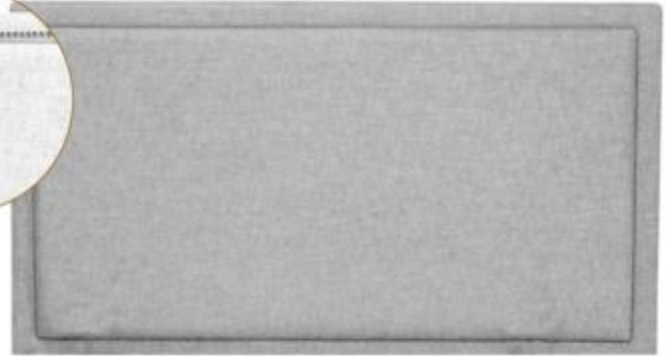
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



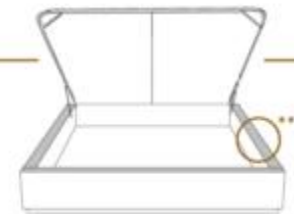
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$265, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$205.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3400	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	1840	1945	2055
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	1480	1550	1620
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2750	2980	3205	3435	3660	3890	1345	1405	1465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2415	2595	2775	2955	3135	3315	900	960	1020

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

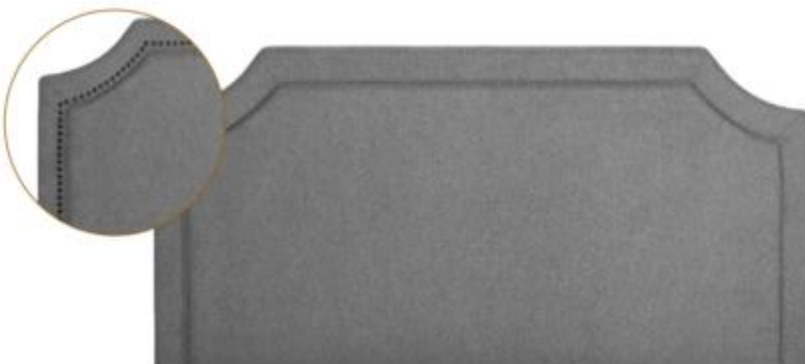
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



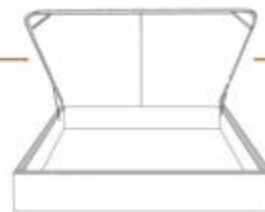
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1960	2245	2535	2820	3110	3400	1225	1345	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1780	1995	2210	2425	2640	2860	1080	1155	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1645	1850	2055	2260	2460	2665	1000	1060	1120
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1525	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	840	880	915

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



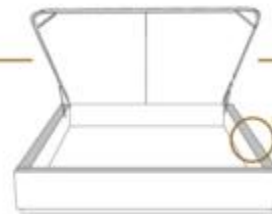
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

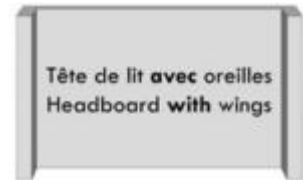
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$280.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1480	1550	1620

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



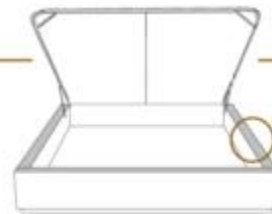
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$120.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.

- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3400	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	1840	1945	2055
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	1480	1550	1620
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2750	2980	3205	3435	3660	3890	1345	1405	1465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2415	2595	2775	2955	3135	3315	900	960	1020

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

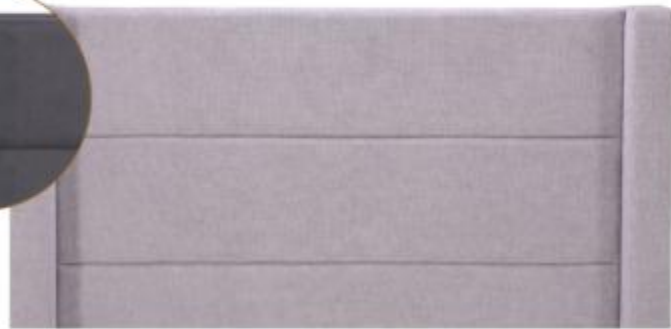
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1960	2245	2535	2820	3110	3400	1225	1345	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1780	1995	2210	2425	2640	2860	1080	1155	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1645	1850	2055	2260	2460	2665	1000	1060	1120
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1525	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	840	880	915

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"

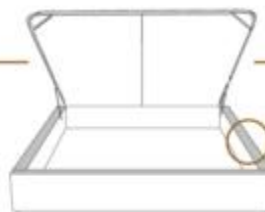
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x39 69x88x39 49x88x39
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$100, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1480	1550	1620

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



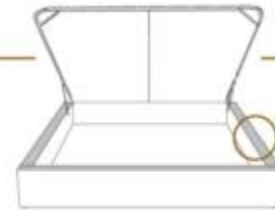
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

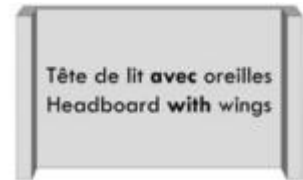
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

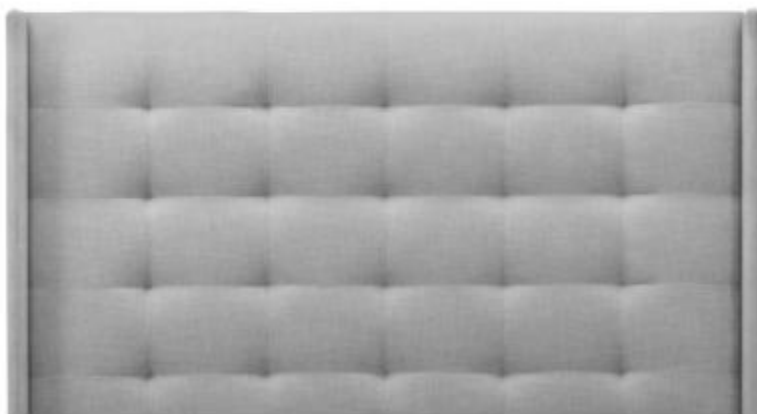
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1480	1550	1620

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

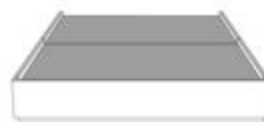
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$290, Queen \$280, Double \$265, Simple \$255.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3400	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	1840	1945	2055
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	1480	1550	1620
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2750	2980	3205	3435	3660	3890	1345	1405	1465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2415	2595	2775	2955	3135	3315	900	960	1020

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



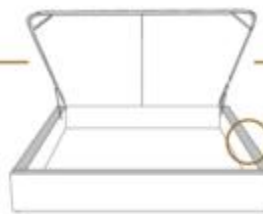
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2030	2140	2245

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



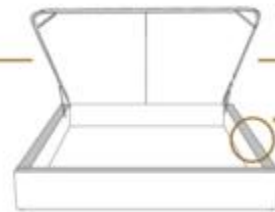
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$145.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1480	1550	1620

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



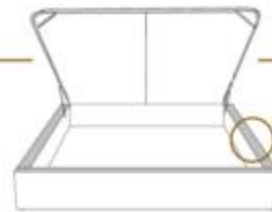
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$120.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1480	1550	1620

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



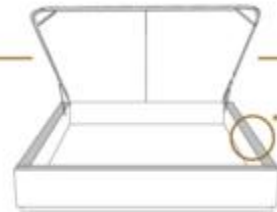
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$110.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1480	1550	1620

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



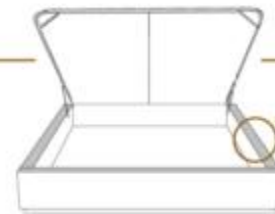
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	3710	4045	4380	4720	5055	5390	2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2940	3180	3420	3660	3900	4140	2030	2140	2245

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



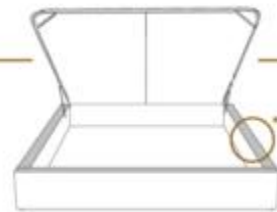
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.

- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	3710	4045	4380	4720	5055	5390	2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2940	3180	3420	3660	3900	4140	2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2820	3050	3280	3505	3735	3960	1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	3265	1480	1550	1620

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



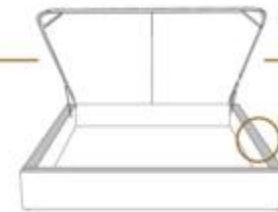
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

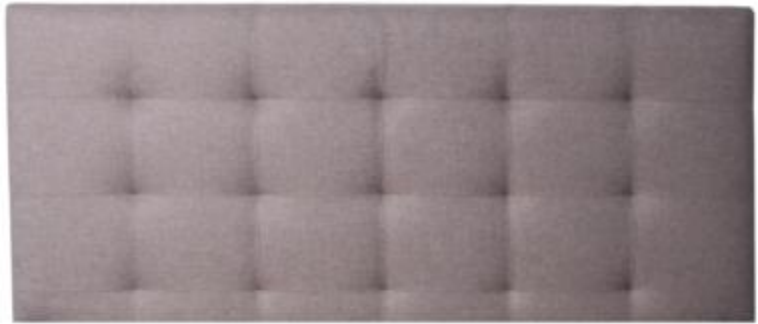
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1960	2245	2535	2820	3110	3400	1225	1345	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1780	1995	2210	2425	2640	2860	1080	1155	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1645	1850	2055	2260	2460	2665	1000	1060	1120
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1525	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	840	880	915

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



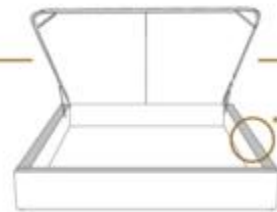
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3400	3720	4045	4370	4695	5020	1840	1945	2055
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2860	3075	3290	3505	3720	3940	1480	1550	1620
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2750	2980	3205	3435	3660	3890	1345	1405	1465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2415	2595	2775	2955	3135	3315	900	960	1020

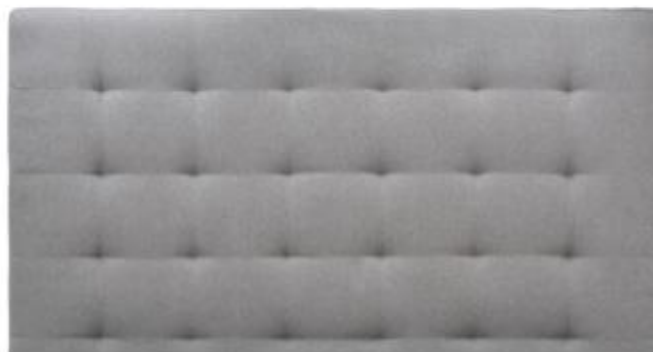
NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"

69" x 90" x 72"

64" x 86" x 72"

49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"

69" x 88" x 72"

64" x 84" x 72"

49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x72	69x88x72	49x88x72
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$170.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1480	1550	1620

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



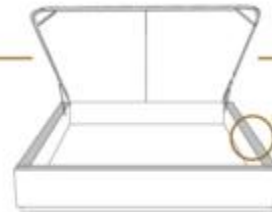
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.
- in FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1960	2245	2535	2820	3110	3400	1225	1345	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1780	1995	2210	2425	2640	2860	1080	1155	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1645	1850	2055	2260	2460	2665	1000	1060	1120
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1525	1720	1910	2100	2295	2485	840	880	915

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



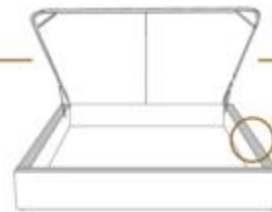
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2415	2545	2680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2030	2140	2245
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1860	1970	2080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1480	1550	1620

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



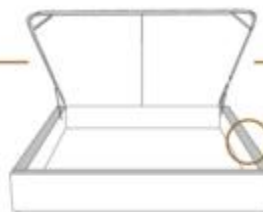
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$480, Queen \$400, Double \$375, Single \$290.

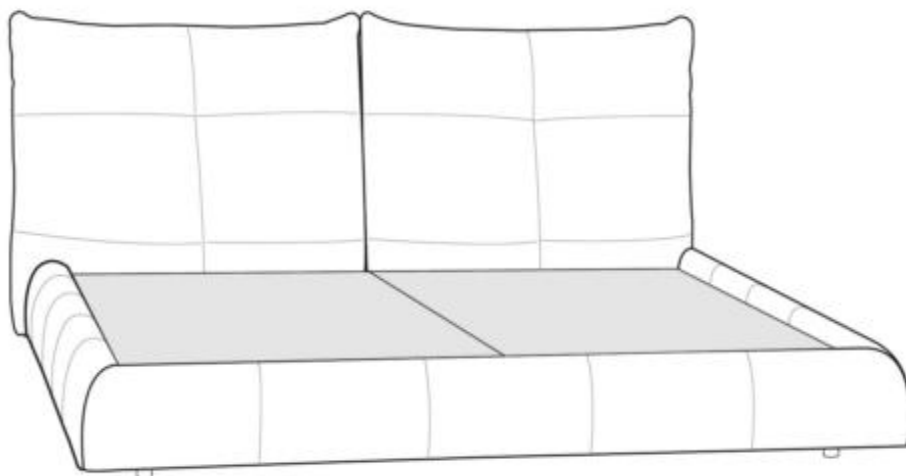
In FABRIC: King \$160, Queen \$145, Double \$120, Single \$100.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	4310	4645	4980	5320	5655	5990	2800	2940	3085
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	3805	4155	4500	4850	5200	5545	2580	2700	2820
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	4670	5055	5440	5820	6205	6590	2965	3120	3280
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	6530	6950	7370	7790	8210	8630	4250	4430	4610
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	5485	5880	6280	6675	7070	7465	3760	3925	4095
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5040	5390	5740	6085	6435	6780	3530	3700	3865
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	4610	4935	5260	5580	5905	6230	3280	3460	3640
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	5415	5860	6300	6745	7190	7635	3255	3460	3660

Lit **WAVE** Bed

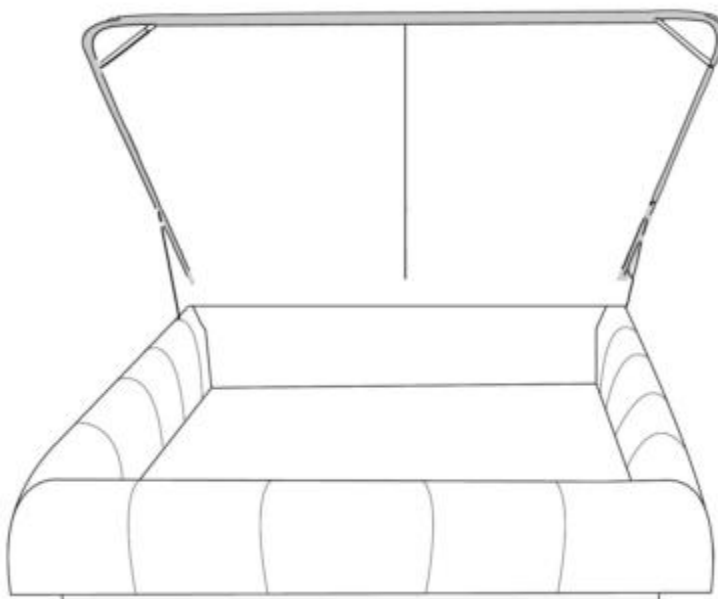
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02